



ISAAC WATTS, D.D.

EW Coley T H E
P S A L M S
O F
D A V I D,

Imitated in the Language of the
NEW TESTAMENT;
APPLIED TO THE
CHRISTIAN STATE AND WORSHIP.
WITH THE
PREFACE AND NOTES.

B Y I. W A T T S, D. D.

Luke xxiv. 44. *All Things must be fulfilled which were written in—the Psalms concerning me.*

Heb. xi. 32.—David, Samuel, and the Prophets. Ver. 40.—*That they without us should not be made perfect.*

B I R M I N G H A M,
PRINTED BY PEARSON AND ROLLASON.
MDCCLXXXV.

R 44414

T H E
P R E F A C E :

O R,

An Enquiry into the right Way of fitting the
Book of PSALMS for Christian Worship.

THOUGH the PSALMS OF DAVID are a work of admirable and divine composition, though they contain the noblest sentiments of piety, and breathe a most exalted spirit of devotion; yet when the best of christians attempt to sing many of them in our common translation, that spirit of devotion vanishes, and is lost, the psalm dies upon their lips, and they feel scarce any thing of the holy pleasure.

IF I were to render the reasons of it, I would give this for one of the chief, viz. That the *Royal Psalmist* here expresses his own concerns, in words exactly suited to his own thoughts, agreeable to his own personal character, and in the language of his own religion: this keeps all the springs of pious passion awake, when every line and syllable so nearly affects himself; this naturally arises in a devout mind, a more lively and transporting worship. But when we, who are christians, sing the same lines, we express nothing but the character, the concerns, and the religion of the *Jewish King*. While our own circumstances, and our own religion (which are so widely different from his) have little to do in the sacred song; and our affections want something of property or interest

in the words, to awaken them at first, and to keep them lively.

IF this *attempt* of mine, through the divine blessing, become so happy as to remove this great inconvenience, and to introduce warm devotion into this part of divine worship, I shall esteem it an honourable service done to the *Church of Christ*.

IT is necessary, therefore, that I should here inform my readers at large, what the title-page expresses in a shorter way; and assure them, that they are not to expect in this book an exact translation of the *Psalms of David*; For if I had not conceived a different design from all that have gone before me in this work, I had never attempted a service so full of labour; though I must confess it has not wanted its pleasure too.

IN order to give a plain account of my present undertaking, I shall first represent the methods that my predecessors have followed in their versions; in the next place, I hope to make it evident, that those methods can never attain the noblest and highest ends of *christian psalmody*; and then describe the course that I have taken, different from them all; together with some brief hints of the reasons that induced me to it.

FIRST, I will represent the *methods that my predecessors have followed*. I have seen above twenty versions of the *psalter*, by persons of richer and meaner talents; and how various soever their professions, and their prefaces are, yet in the performances they all seem to aim at this one point, viz. to make the *Hebrew Psalmist* only speak *English*, and keep all his
own

own characters still. Wheresoever the psalm introduces him as a soldier or a prophet, as a shepherd, or a great musician, as a king on the throne, or as a fugitive in the wilderness, the translators ever represent him in the same circumstances. Some of them lead an assembly of common christians to worship God, as near as possible, in those very words; and they generally agree also to perform and repeat that worship in the ancient *Jewish* forms, wherever the *Psalmist* uses them.

THERE are several psalms indeed, which have scarce any thing in them personal or peculiar to *David* or the *Jews*; such as Psalm i. xix. xxv. xxvii. lxvii. c. &c. and these, if translated into the plain national language, are very proper materials for psalmody, in all times and places; but there are but a few of this kind, in comparison of the great number, which have something of *personal concerns*, *prophetical darkneses*, *Hebraisms*, or *Jewish* affairs mingled with them.

I CONFESS, Mr. *Milbourn* and Mr. *Darby*, (though in very different verse) have now and then given an evangelic turn to the *Hebrew* sense; and Dr. *Patrick* hath gone much beyond them in this respect, that he hath made use of the present language of christians in several psalms, and left out many of the *Judaisms*. This is the thing that hath introduced him into the favour of so many religious assemblies; even those very persons that have an aversion to sing any thing in worship but *David's* psalms, have been led insensibly to fall in with Dr. *Patrick's* performance by a re-

lish of pious pleasure ; never considering that his work is by no means a just translation, but a paraphrase ; and there are scarce any that have departed farther from the inspired words of scripture, than he hath often done, in order to suit his thoughts to the state and worship of christianity. This I esteem his peculiar excellency in those psalms wherein he has practised it. This I have made my chief care and business in every psalm, and have attempted at least to exceed him in this, as well as in the art of verse, and yet I have often kept nearer to the text.

BUT, after all, this good man hath suffered himself so far to be carried away by custom, as to make all the other personal characters and circumstances of *David* appear strong and plain, except that of a *Jew* ; and many of them he has represented in stronger and plainer terms than the original. This will appear to any one that compares these following texts in *Dr. Patrick* with the bible, viz. Psal. iv. 2. and ix. 4, 5. and xviii. 43. and li. 4. and lx. 6, 7. and ci. 1. and cxli. 6. and cxliii. 3. and several others : so that it is hard to find, even in his version, six or eight stanzas together in any psalm (that has personal or national affairs in it) so fit to be assumed by a *vulgar christian*, or so proper to be sung by a *whole congregation*. This renders the due performance of psalmody every where difficult to him that appoints the verses. But it is extremely troublesome in those assemblies where the psalm is sung without reading it line by line, which yet is, beyond all exception, the truest and the best method

thod ; for in this way of singing there can be no omission of a verse, though it be never so improper ; but the whole church must run down to the next division of the psalm, and sing all that comes next to their lips, till the clerk puts them to silence. Or, to remedy this inconvenience, if a wise man leads the song, he dwells always upon four or five and twenty pieces of some select psalms, though the whole hundred and fifty lie before him ; and he is forced to run that narrow round still, for want of larger provision suited to our present circumstances.

I MIGHT here also remark, to what a hard shift the minister is put to find proper hymns at the *celebration of the Lord's-Supper*, where the people will sing nothing but out of *David's Psalm-Book*. How perpetually do they repeat some part of the xxiii. or the cxviii. psalm ? And confine all the glorious joy and melody of that ordinance to a few obscure lines, because the translators have not indulged an evangelical turn to the words of *David* ? no not in those very places where the *Jewish Psalmist* seems to mean the gospel ; but as excellent a poet as he was, he was not able to speak it plain, by reason of the infancy of that dispensation, and longs for the aid of a christian writer. Though, to speak my own sense freely, I do not think *David* ever wrote a psalm of sufficient glory and sweetness, to represent the blessings of this holy institution of *Christ*, even though it were explained by a copious commentator ; therefore, it is my opinion, that other spiritual songs

would sometimes be used to render christian psalmody complete. But this is not my present business, and I have written on this subject elsewhere.

To proceed to the *second part* of my preface, which is to shew, *how insufficient a strict translation of the psalms is to attain the designed end.*

THERE are several songs of this *Royal Author*, that seem improper for any person besides himself; so that I cannot believe that the whole Book of Psalms (even in the original) was appointed by God for the ordinary and constant worship of the *Jewish* sanctuary or the synagogues, though several of them might be often sung; much less are they all proper for a christian church. Yet the way of a close translation of this whole book of *Hebrew* psalms, for *English* and christian psalmody, has generally obtained among us.

SOME pretend, *it is but a just respect for the Holy Scriptures*; for they have imbibed a fond opinion from their very childhood, that nothing is to be sung at church but the inspired writings, how different soever the sense is from our present state. But this opinion has been taken upon trust by the most part of its advocates, and borrowed chiefly from education, custom, and the authority of others; which, if duly examined, will appear to have been built upon two slight and feeble foundations; the weakness of it I shall shew more at large in another place. But it appears of itself more eminently inconsistent in those persons that scruple to address God in prose in any pre-composed forms whatsoever: and they
give

give this reason, because they cannot be fitted to all our present occasions; and yet in verse they confine their addresses to such forms as were fitted chiefly for *Jewish* worshippers, and for the special occasions of *David* the king.

OTHERS maintain, that a strict and scrupulous confinement to the sense of the original is *necessary to do justice to the Royal Author*; but in my judgment, the Royal Author is most honoured, when he is made most intelligible; and when his admirable composures are copied in such language, as gives light and joy to the saints that live two thousand years after him. Whereas, such a mere translation of all his verse into *English*, to be sung in our worship, seems to darken our religion, by running back again to *Judaism*, it damps our delight, and almost forbids the christian worshipper to pursue the song. How can we assume to ourselves all his words in our personal or public addresses to God, when our condition of life, our time, place, and religion, are so vastly different from those of *David*?

I GRANT it is necessary and proper, that in translating every part of Scripture for our reading or hearing, the sense of the original should be exactly and faithfully represented; for there we learn what God says to us in his word. But in singing, for the most part, the case is altered: for as the greatest number of the psalms are devotional, and there the psalmists express their own personal or national concerns; so we are taught by their example, what is the chief design of psalmody, viz. that we should represent our own sense of things in

singing, and address ourselves to God, expressing our own case; therefore the word should be so far adapted to the general state of the worshippers, as that we might seldom sing those expressions in which we have no concern: or at least our translators of the psalms should observe this rule, that when the peculiar circumstances of ancient saints are formed into a song, for our present and public use, they should be related, rather in an historical manner, and not retain the personal pronouns *I* and *we*, where the transactions cannot belong to any of us, nor be applied to our persons, churches, or nations.

MOSES, *Deborah*, and the princes of *Israel*; *David*, *Asaph*, and *Habbakkuk*, and all the saints under the *Jewish* state, sung their own joys and victories, their own hopes and fears, and deliverances, as I hinted before; and why must we, under the gospel, sing nothing else but the joys, hopes, and fears of *Asaph* and *David*? Why must christians be forbid all other melody, but what arises from the victories and deliverances of the *Jews*? *David* would have thought it very hard to have been confined to the words of *Moses*, and sung nothing else on all his rejoicing days, but the *drowning of Pharoah in the fifteenth of Exodus*.

He might have supposed it a little unreasonable, when he had peculiar occasions of mournful music, if he had been forced to keep close to *Moses's prayer in the ninetyeth psalm*, and always sung over the *shortness of human life*, especially, if we were not permitted the liberty of a paraphrase. And yet the special

concerns of *David* and *Moses* were much more akin to each other, than ours are to either of them; and they were both of the same religion; but ours is very different.

It is true, that *David* has left us a richer variety of holy songs, than all that went before him; but, rich as it is, it is still far short of the glorious things that we christians have to sing before the Lord. We, and our churches, have our own special affairs as well as they. Now, if by a little turn of their words, or by the change of a short sentence, we may express our own meditations, joys, and desires, in the verse of those ancient psalmists, why should we be forbid this sweet privilege? Why should we, under the christian dispensation, be tied up to forms more than the *Jews* themselves were; and such as are much more improper for our age and state too? Let us remember, that the very power of singing was given to human nature chiefly for this purpose, that our own warmest affections of soul might break out into natural or divine melody, and that the tongue of the worshipper might express his own heart.

I CONFESS it is not unlawful, nor absurd for a person of knowledge and skill in divine things, to sing any part of the *Jewish Psalm-book*, and consider it merely as the *word of God*; from which, by wise meditation, he may draw some pious inferences for his own use. For instruction is allowed to be one end of psalmody. But where the words are obscure *Hebraisms*, or where the poet personates a *Jew*, a soldier, or a king, speaking to himself, or to God, this

mode of instruction in a song seems not so natural or easy even to the most skilful christian, and it is almost impracticable to the greatest part of mankind. And both the wise and the weak must confess this, that it does by no means raise their own devotion so well, as if they were speaking in their own persons, and expressing their own sense. Besides that, the weaker christian is ready to chime in with the words he sings, and use them as his own, though they are never so foreign to his purpose.

Now, though it cannot be, that a large book of lively devotions should be so framed, as to have every line perfectly suited to all the circumstances of every worshipper; but, after the writer's utmost care, there will still be room for christian wisdom to exercise the thoughts aright in singing, when the words seem improper to our particular case; yet, as far as possible, every difficulty of this kind should be removed, and such sentences should by no means be chosen, which can scarce be be used, in their proper sense, by any that are present.

I COULD never persuade myself, that the best way to raise a devout frame in plain christians, was to bring a king, or a captain into their churches, and let him lead and dictate the worship in his own stile of royalty, or in the language of a field of battle. Does every menial servant in the assembly know how to use these words devoutly? viz. *When I receive the congregation I will judge uprightly*; Psalm lxxv. 2. *A bow of steel is broken by mine arms.*—

As

As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me. Psal. xviii. 34, 44. Would I encourage a parish-clerk to stand up in the midst of a country-church, and bid all the people join with his words, and say, *I will praise thee upon a Psaltery*; or, *I will open my dark saying upon the harp*. When even our cathedrals sing only to the sound of an organ, most of the meaner churches can have no music but the voice, and others will have none besides? Why then must all who will sing a psalm at church, use such words as if they were to play upon harp and psaltery, when thousands never saw such an instrument, and know nothing of the art.

You will tell me, perhaps, that when you take these expressions upon your lips, you mean only, *That you will worship God according to his appointment now, even as David worshipped him in his day, according to God's appointment then.* But why will you confine yourselves to speak one thing, and mean another? Why must we be bound up to such words as can never be addressed to God in their own sense? And since the heart of a christian cannot join herein with his lips, why may not his lips be led to speak his heart? Experience itself has often shewn, that it interrupts the holy melody, and spoils the devotion of many a sincere good man or woman; when in the midst of the song, some speeches of *David* have been almost imposed upon their tongues, where he relates his own troubles, his banishment, or peculiar deliverances; where he speaks like a *Jewish* prince, a musician, or a prophet; or where the sense

is so obscure, that it cannot be understood without a learned commentator.

HERE I may with courage address myself to the heart and conscience of many pious and observing christians, and ask them, Whether they have not found a most divine pleasure in singing, when the words of the psalm have happily expressed their frame of soul? Have you not felt a new joy spring within you, when you could speak your own desires and hopes, your own faith, love, and zeal in the language of the holy psalmist? Have not your spirits taken wing, and mounted up near to God and glory, with the song of *David* on your tongue? But on a sudden the clerk has proposed the next line to your lips with dark sayings and prophecies, with burnt-offerings or hyssop, with new-moons and trumpets, and timbrels in it, with *confession of sins* which you never committed, with *complaints of sorrows* which you never felt, *cursing such enemies* as you never had, giving *thanks for such victories* as you never obtained, or leading you to speak in your own persons, of *things, places, and actions*, that you never knew. And how have all your souls been discomposed at once, and the strings of harmony all untuned! You could not proceed in the song with your hearts, and your lips have sunk their joy, and faltered in the tune; you have been baulked and ashamed, and knew not whether it were best to be silent, or to follow on with the clerk and the multitude, and sing with cold devotion, and perhaps in darkness too, without thought or meaning.

LET it be replied here, That to prevent this inconvenience, *such psalms or sentences may be always omitted by him that leads the song, or may have a more useful turn given in the mind of those that sing.* But I answer, Since such psalms or sentences are not to be sung, *they may be as well omitted by the translator, or may have a more useful turn given in the verse, than is possible for all the singers to give on a sudden in their minds.* And this is all that I contend for.

I COME, therefore, to the *third thing* I proposed; and that is to explain my own design, which, in short, is this, viz. *To accommodate the Book of Psalms to christian worship.* And in order to this, it is necessary to divest *David and Asaph, &c.* of every other character but that of a *psalmist* and a *saint*, and to make them *always speak the common sense of a christian.*

ATTEMPTING the work with this view, I have entirely omitted some whole psalms, and large pieces of many others; and have chosen, out of all of them, such parts only, as might easily and naturally be accommodated to the various occasions of the christian life, or at least might afford us some beautiful allusion to christian affairs. These I have copied and explained in the general style of the gospel; nor have I confined my expressions to any particular party or opinion; that in words, prepared for public worship, and for the lips of multitudes, there might not be a syllable offensive to sincere christians, whose judgments may differ in the lesser matters of religion.

WHERE the psalmist uses sharp invectives against his personal enemies, I have endeavoured to turn the edge of them against our spiritual adversaries, *Sin, Satan, and Temptation*. Where the flights of his faith and love are sublime, I have often sunk the expressions within the reach of an ordinary christian. Where the words imply some peculiar wants or distresses, joys or blessings, I have used words of greater latitude and comprehension, suited to the general circumstances of men.

WHERE the original runs in the form of prophecy concerning Christ and his salvation, I have given an historical turn to the sense. There is no necessity that we should always sing in the obscure and doubtful style of prediction, when the things foretold are brought into open light by a full accomplishment. Where the writers of the New Testament have cited or alluded to any part of the psalms, I have often indulged the liberty of paraphrase, according to the words of Christ, or his apostles. And surely this may be esteemed *the word of God still*, though borrowed from several parts of the holy scripture. Where the psalmist describes religion by the fear of God, I have often joined faith and love to it. Where he speaks of the pardon of sin, through the mercies of God, I have added the blood or merits of a Saviour. Where he talks of sacrificing goats or bullocks, I rather chuse to mention the sacrifice of Christ, the lamb of God. When he attends the ark with shouting into Zion, I sing the ascension of my Saviour into heaven, or his presence in his church on earth ;
where

where he promises abundance of wealth, honour, and long life, I have changed some of these typical blessings for grace, glory, and life eternal, which are brought to light by the gospel, and promised in the New Testament. And I am fully satisfied, that more honour is done to our blessed Saviour, by speaking his name, his graces, and actions, in his own language, according to the brighter discoveries he hath now made, than by going back again to the *Jerwish* forms of worship, and the language of types and figures.

ALL men will confess this is just and necessary in preaching and praying; and I cannot find a reason why we should not sing praises also in a manner agreeable to the present and more glorious dispensation. No man can be persuaded, that to read a sermon of the royal preacher out of the book of *Ecclesiastes*, or a prayer out of *Exra* or *Daniel*, is so edifying to a christian church (though they were inspired) as a well composed prayer or sermon delivered in the usual language of the gospel of Christ. And why should the very words of the sweet-singer of *Israel*, be esteemed so necessary to christian psalmody, and the *Jerwish style* so much preferable to the *evangelical*, in our religious songs of praise?

Now, since it appears so plain, that the *Hebrew Psalter* is very improper to be the precise matter and style of our songs in a christian church; and since there is very good reason to believe that it is left us, not only as a most valuable part of the word of God, for our faith and practice, but as an admirable and
divine

divine pattern of spiritual songs and hymns under the gospel; I have chosen rather to *imitate*, than to *translate*; and thus to compose a *Psalm Book* for *christians*, after the manner of the *Jewish Psalter*.

IF I could be persuaded that nothing ought to be sung in worship, but what was of immediate inspiration from God, surely I would recommend Anthems only, viz. the Psalms themselves, as we read them in the Bible, set to music as they are sung by choristers in our cathedral churches; for these are nearest to the words of inspiration; and we must depart far from those words, if we turn them into rhyme and metre of any sort. And upon the foot of this argument, even *The Scotch Version*, which has been so much commended for its approach to the original, would be unlawful as well as others.

BUT since I believe that any divine sentence, or christian verse, agreeable to scripture, may be sung, though it be composed by men uninspired; I have not been so curious and exact in striving every where to express the ancient sense and meaning of *David*; but have rather expressed myself, as I may suppose *David* would have done, had he lived in the days of christianity. And by this means, perhaps, I have sometimes hit upon the true intent of the Spirit of God in those verses, farther and clearer than *David* himself could ever discover, as *St. Peter* encourages me to hope, 1 *Pet.* i. 11, 12. where he acknowledges that the ancient prophets, who *foretold of the grace that should come to us*, were in some measure

sure ignorant of this great salvation ; for though *they testified of the sufferings of Christ and his glory*, yet they were forced to *search and enquire* after the meaning of what they spake or wrote. In several other places, I hope my reader will find a natural exposition of many a dark and doubtful text, and some new beauties and connexions of thought discovered in the *Jewish Poet*, though not in the language of a *Jew*. In all places I have kept my grand design in view, and that is, *to teach my author to speak like a christian*. For why should I now address God my Saviour in a song, *with burnt-sacrifices of fatlings, and with the incense of rams*? Why should I pray to be *sprinkled with hyssop*, or recur to the *blood of bullocks and goats*? Why should I *bind my sacrifice with cords to the horns of an altar*, or sing the praises of God to *high sounding cymbals*, when the gospel has shewn me a nobler atonement for sin, and appointed a purer and more spiritual worship? Why must I join with *David* in his legal or prophetic language, to curse my enemies, when my Saviour, in his sermons, has taught me to love and bless them? Why may not a christian omit all those passages of the *Jewish Psalmist*, that tend to fill the mind with overwhelming sorrows, despairing thoughts, or bitter personal resentments, none of which are well suited to the spirit of christianity, which is a dispensation of hope, and joy, and love? What need is there that I should wrap up the shining honours of my redeemer in the dark and shadowy language of a religion that is now for ever abolished ; especially when christians

tians are so vehemently warned, in the epistles of St. *Paul*, against a judaizing spirit, in their worship as well as doctrine? And what fault can there be in enlarging a little on the more useful subjects in the style of the gospel, where the psalm gives any occasion, since the whole religion of the *Jews* is censured often in the New Testament as a defective and imperfect thing?

THOUGH I have aimed to provide for a variety of affairs in the christian life, by the different *metres*, *paraphrases*, and *divisions* of the psalms (of which I shall speak particularly) yet, after all, there are a great many circumstances that attend common christians, which cannot be agreeably expressed by any paraphrase on the words of *David*; and for these I have endeavoured to provide in my Book of Hymns, that christians might have something to sing in divine worship, answerable to most, or all their occasions. In the *Preface* to that Book I have shewn the insufficiency of the common versions of the Psalms, and given further reasons for my present attempt.

I AM not so vain as to expect, that the few short hints I have mentioned in that *Preface*, or in this, should be sufficient to justify my performance in the judgment of all men, nor to convince and satisfy those who have long maintained different sentiments. All the favour, therefore, that I desire of my readers, is this, that they would not censure this work till they have read my *Discourse of Psalmody*: but let them read it with serious attention, and bring them with a generous and sincere soul,
ready

ready to be convinced, and to receive truth wheresoever it can be found. In that treatise I have given a large and particular account how the psalms of *Jewish* compofure ought to be translated for christian worship, and justified the rules I lay down by such reasons, as seem to carry in them most plentiful evidence, and a fair conviction.

If I might presume so much, I would intreat them also to forget their younger prejudices for a season, so far as to make a few experiments of the songs; and try whether they are not suited, through divine grace, to kindle in them a fire of zeal and love, and to exalt the willing soul to an evangelic temper of joy and praise. And if they shall find by sweet experience, any devout affections raised, and a holy frame of mind awakened within them by these attempts of christian psalmistry; I persuade myself, that I shall receive their thanks, and be assisted by their prayers towards the recovery of my health, and my public labours in the church of Christ. Whatsoever sentiments they had formerly entertained, yet surely, they will not suffer their old and doubtful opinions to prevail against their own inward sensations of piety and religious joy.

BEFORE I conclude, I must add a few things concerning my division of the psalms, and my manner of versifying.

Of the Division of the Psalms.

IN many of these sacred songs it is evident, that the Psalmist had several distinct cases in view at the same time : as Psalm lxxv. the first four or five verses describe the Temple worship of prayer and praise ; the following verses represent the providence of God in the seasons of the year. So in Psalm lxxviii. the first six verses declare the majesty and mercy of God ; and from the 7th verse to the 16th, *Israel* is brought from *Egypt* to fix divine worship at *Jerusalem*. The 17th and 18th are a prophecy of the ascension of Christ. Ver. 24, &c. describes a religious procession, &c. The like may be observed in many other psalms, especially such as represent some complicated sorrows, or joys of the Psalmist. Now it is not to be supposed that christians should have all the same distinct occasion of meditation, complaint, or praise, much less all at the same time to be mentioned before God ; therefore, I have divided many psalms into several parts, and disposed them into distinct hymns on those various subjects, that may be proper matter for christian psalmody.

BESIDES, that excessive long tone of voice, that stretches out every syllable in our public singing, allows us neither time nor spirits to sing above six or eight stanzas at once, and some times we make use of but three or four : therefore, I have reduced almost all the work into hymns of such a length, as may suit the usual custom of the churches ; that they may not sing broken fragments of sense, as is too often done,
and

and spoil the beauty of this worship ; but may finish a whole song and subject at once.

FOR this end, I have been forced to transpose, or omit, some of the verses ; and by this means (some will object) that I have left out some useful and significant lines. Perhaps so ; but if I had not, the clerk would have left them out to save the time for other parts of worship ; and I desire but the same liberty which he has to chuse which verses shall be sung. Yet I think it will be seldom found that I have omitted any useful psalm, 'or verse, whose sense is not abundantly repeated in other parts of the book ; and what I have left out in one metre, I have often inserted in another.

WHEN the occasion or subject are much the same throughout a long psalm, I have either abridged the verses, or divided the psalm by *pauses*, after the *French* manner (where the sense would admit an interruption) that the worship may may not be tiresome.

Of the Verse.

I RESIGN to Sir *John Denham* the honour of the best poet, if he had given his genius but a just liberty ; yet his work will ever shine brightest among those that have confined themselves to a mere translation. But that close confinement has often forbid the freedom and glory of verse, and by cramping his sense, has rendered it sometimes too obscure for a plain reader, and the public worship, even though we lived in the days of *David* and *Judaism*. These inconveniences he himself suspects, and fears in the preface.

I AM

I AM content to yield to Mr. *Milbourn* the preference of his poesy in several parts of his psalms, and to Mr. *Tate* and Dr. *Brady* in some of theirs; but in those very places their turns of thought and language are too much raised above a vulgar audience, and fit only for persons of an higher education.

I HAVE not refused, in some few psalms, to borrow a single line or two from these three authors; yet I have taken the most freedom of that sort with Dr. *Patrick*, for his style best agrees with my design, though his verse be generally of a lower strain. But where I have used three or four lines together of any author, I have acknowledged it in the *notes*.

IN some of the more elevated psalms I have given a little indulgence to my genius; and if it should appear that I have aimed at the sublime, yet I have generally kept within the reach of an unlearned reader. I never thought the art of sublime writing consisted in flying out of sight: nor am I of the mind of the *Italian*, who said, *obscurity begets greatness*. I have always avoided the language of the poets, where it did not suit the language of the gospel.

IN many of these composures I have just permitted my verse to rise above a flat and indolent style; yet I hope it is every where supported above the just contempt of the critics: though I am sensible I have often subdued it below their esteem; because I would neither indulge any bold metaphors, nor admit of hard words, nor tempt an ignorant worshipper to sing without his understanding.

THOUGH

THOUGH I have attempted to imitated the sacred beauties of my author in some of the sprightly psalms, such as Psal. xlv. xlv. xlix. lxv. lxxii. xc. xci. civ. cxiv. cxv. cxxxix. &c. yet if my youthful readers complain, that they expected to find here more elegant and beautiful descriptions with which the sacred original abounds, let them consider that some of those pieces of descriptive poesy are the flowery elegancies peculiar to Eastern nations and antique ages, and are much too large also to be brought into such short christian sonnets as are used in our present worship; almost all those psalms I have contracted and fitted to more spiritual devotion, as Psal. xviii. lxviii. lxxiii. lxxviii. cv. cvi. cix. &c.

Of the Metre and Rhyme.

I have formed my verse in the *three most usual metres* to which our psalm-tunes are fitted, viz. the *Common Metre*, the metre of the old xxvth psalm, which I call *Short Metre*, and that of the old cth psalm, which I call *Long Metre*. Besides these, I have done some new psalms in stanzas of six, eight, or twelve lines, to the best of the old tunes. Many of them I have also cast into two or three metres, not by leaving out or adding two syllables in a line, whereby others have cramped or stretched their verse to the destruction of all poesy; but I have made an entire new song, and oftentimes, in the different metres, I have indulged those different senses, in which commentators have explained the inspired author.

And

And if in one metre I have given the loose to a paraphrase, I have confined myself to my text in the other.

IF I am charged by the critics for repeating the same rhymes too often, let them consider, that the words, which continually recur in divine poesy, admit exceeding few rhymes to them fit for sacred use; these are *God, world, flesh, soul, life, death, faith, hope, heaven, earth, &c.* which I think will make sufficient apology; especially since I have coupled all my lines by rhymes, much more than either Mr. Tate or Dr. Patrick have done, which is certainly most musical and agreeable to the ear, where rhyme is used at all.

I MUST confess I have never yet seen any *Version* or *paraphrase of the Psalms*, in their own *Jewish* sense, so perfect as to discourage all further attempts. But whoever undertakes the noble work, let him bring with him a soul devoted to piety, an exalted genius, and withal, a studious application. For *David's* harp abhors a prophane finger, and disdains to answer to an unskilful or a careless touch. A meaner pen may imitate at a distance, but a compleat translation, or a just paraphrase, demands a rich treasury of diction, an exalted fancy, a quick taste of devout passion, together with judgment strict and severe to retrench every luxuriant line, and to maintain a religious sovereignty over the whole work. Thus the *Psalmist of Israel* might arise in *Great-Britain* in all his *Hebrew glory*, and entertain the more knowing and polite christians of our age. But still I am bold to maintain the great principle

principle on which my present work is founded; and that is, That if the brightest genius on earth, or an angel from heaven, should translate *David*, and keep close to the sense and style of the inspired author, we should only obtain thereby a bright or heavenly copy of the *Devotions of the Jewish King*; but it could never make the fittest *Psalm-Book for a christian people*.

It was not my design to exalt myself to the rank and glory of poets; but I was ambitious to be a servant of the churches, and a helper to the joy of the meanest christian. Though there are many gone before me, who have taught the *Hebrew* Psalmist to speak *English*, yet I think I may assume this pleasure of being the first who hath brought down the Royal Author into the common affairs of the christian life, and led the Psalmist of *Israel* into the church of Christ, without any thing of a *Jew* about him. And whensoever there shall appear any *Paraphrase of the Book of Psalms*, that retains more of the savour of *David's* piety, discovers more of the style and spirit of the gospel, with superior dignity of verse, and yet the lines as easy and flowing, and the sense and language as level to the lowest capacity, I shall congratulate the world, and consent to say, *Let this attempt of mine be buried in silence*.

TILL such a work arise, I must attend these evangelic songs, which have been the labour of so many years, with a devout wish.

MAY that God, who has favoured me with life and capacity to finish this work for the service of his churches, after so many years of tiresome

tiresome sickness and confinement, accept this humble offering from a thankful heart. May the Lord, who dwelt of old amidst the praises of *Israel*, encourage and bless this essay, to assist christians in the work of praise! And may his churches exalt him here on earth in the language of his gospel and his grace, till they shall be called up to heaven and the noble society above! There *David* and *Asaph* have changed their ancient style, and the song of *Moses* and of the *Lamb* are one. There the *Jews* join with the nations, to exalt their God and Redeemer in the language of angels, and in the strains of complete glory. *Amen.*

ADVER.

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

R E A D E R S.

THE chief design of this work was to improve Psalmody, or Religious Singing, and to encourage the frequent practice of it in public assemblies, and private families, with more honour and delight; yet the author hopes the reading of it may also entertain the parlour and the closet with devout pleasure and holy meditations. Therefore he would request his readers, at proper seasons, to peruse it through, and among 340 sacred hymns, they may find out several that suit their own case and temper, or the circumstances of their families and friends; they may teach their children such as are proper for their age, and by treasuring them in their memory, they may be furnished for pious retirement, or may entertain their friends with holy melody.

Of chusing or finding the PSALM.

R. THE perusal of the whole book will acquaint every reader with the Author's method; and by consulting the Index, or Table of Contents at the end, he may find hymns very proper for many occasions of the christian life and worship, though no copy of David's Psalter can provide for all.

OR,

OR, if he remember the first line of any Psalm, the Table of the first Lines will direct where to find it.

OR, if any shall think it best to sing all the Psalms in order in churches or families, it may be done with profit, provided those Psalms be omitted that refer to special occurrences of nations, churches, or single christians.

Of Naming the PSALMS.

LET the number of the Psalm be named distinctly, together with the particular metre, and particular part of it: as for instance; Let us sing the 33d Psalm, 2d part, common metre; or, Let us sing the 91st Psalm, 1st part, beginning at the pause, or ending at the pause; or, Let us sing the 84th Psalm as the 148th Psalm, &c. And then read over the first stanza before you begin to sing, that the people may find it in their books, whether you sing with or without reading line by line.

Of Dividing the PSALM.

IF the Psalm be too long for the time or custom of singing, there are Pauses in many of them at which you may properly rest: or you may leave out those verses which are included in crotchets [] without disturbing the sense: or in some places you may begin to sing at a pause.

DO not always confine yourselves to six stanzas, but sing seven or eight, rather than confound the sense, and abuse the Psalm in solemn worship.

Of the Manner of SINGING.

IT were to be wished that all congregations and private families would sing as they do in foreign Protestant countries, without reading line by line. Though the Author has done what he could to make the sense complete in every line or two, yet many inconveniences will always attend this unhappy manner of singing; but where it cannot be altered, these two things may give some relief.

First, LET as many as can do it bring Psalm-books with them, and look on the words while they sing, so far as to make the sense complete.

Secondly, LET the clerk read the whole Psalm over aloud before he begins to parcel out the lines, that the people may have some notion of what they sing, and not be forced to drag on heavily through eight tedious syllables without any meaning, till the next line comes to give the sense of them.

IT were to be wished also that we might not dwell so long upon every single note, and produce the syllables to such a tiresome extent with a constant uniformity of time, which disgraces the music, and puts the congregation quite out of breath in singing five or six stanzas: whereas if the method of singing were but reformed to a greater speed in pronunciation, we might often enjoy the pleasure of a longer Psalm with less expence of time and breath; and our psalmody would be more agreeable to that of the ancient churches, more intelligible to others, and more delightful to ourselves.

The various measures of the verse are fitted to the tunes of the Old PSALM-BOOK.

To the common tunes sing all entitled common metre.

To the tunes of the 100th Psalm sing all entitled Long Metre.

To the tune of the 25th Psalm sing Short Metre.

To the 50th Psalm sing one metre of the 50th and 93d.

To the 112th or 127th Psalm sing one metre of the 104th and 148th.

To the 113th Psalm sing one metre of the 19th, 33d, 58th, 89th, last part, 96th, 112th, 113th.

To the 122d Psalm sing one of the metres of the 93d, 122d, and 133d.

To the 148th Psalm sing one metre of the 84th, 121st, 136th, and 148th.

To a new tune sing one metre of the 50th and 115th.

E R R A T A.

Psalm lxxiii, page 153, line 4 from the bottom, for *thoughtful*, read *thoughtless*.

Psalm lxxxix, page 179, line 1, for *son*, read *song*.

Psalm cxix, page 254, line 1, for *dawing*, read *dawning*.

THE
PSALMS of DAVID
IMITATED IN THE
LANGUAGE
OF THE
NEW TESTAMENT.

PSALM I. Common Metre.

The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.

- 1 **B**LEST is the man who shuns the place
Where finners love to meet;
Who fears to tread their wicked ways,
And hates the scoffer's seat.
- 2 But in the statutes of the Lord
Has plac'd his chief delight;
By day he reads or hears the word,
And meditates by night.
- 3 [He, like a plant of gen'rous kind
By living waters set,
Safe from the storms and blasting wind,
Enjoys a peaceful state.]

P S A L M I.

- 2
- 4 Green as the leaf, and ever fair
Shall his profession shine;
While fruits of holiness appear
Like clusters on the vine.
- 5 Not so the impious and unjust;
What vain designs they form!
Their hopes are blown away like dust,
Or chaff before the storm.
- 6 Sinners in judgment shall not stand
Amongst the sons of grace;
When *Christ* the judge at his right-hand
Appoints his saints a place.
- 7 His eye beholds the path they tread,
His heart approves it well;
But crooked ways of sinners lead
Down to the gates of hell.

In this work I have often borrowed a line or two from the *New Testament*, that the excellent and inspired compositions of the *Jewish* psalmist may be brightened by the clearer discoveries of the gospel.

Stanza 6. *He shall set his sheep at his right-hand, &c.*
Matt. xxv. 33.

P S A L M I. Short Metre.

The Saint happy, the Sinner miserable.

- 1 THE man is ever blest
Who shuns the sinner's ways,
Among their counsels never stands,
Nor takes the scorner's place.
- 2 But makes the law of God
His study and delight,
Amidst the labours of the day,
And watches of the night.

- 3 He like a tree shall thrive,
With waters near the root :
Fresh as the leaf his name shall live,
His works are heav'nly fruit.
- 4 Not so th'ungodly race,
They no such blessings find :
Their hopes shall flee like empty chaff
Before the driving wind.
- 5 How will they bear to stand
Before that judgment-seat,
Where all the saints at *Christ's* right-hand
In full assembly meet ?
- 6 He knows and he approves
The way the righteous go,
But sinners and their works shall meet
A dreadful overthrow.

P s a l m I. Long Metre.

The difference between the righteous and the wicked.

- 1 **H**APPY the man, whose cautious feet
Shun the broad way that sinners go,
Who hates the place where atheists meet,
And fears to talk as scoffers do.
- 2 He loves t'employ his morning light
Amongst the statutes of the Lord ;
And spends the wakeful hours of night,
With pleasure pond'ring o'er the word.
- 3 He, like a plant by gentle streams,
Shall flourish in immortal green ;
And heav'n will shine with kindest beams
On ev'ry work his hands begin.
- 4 But sinners find their counsels crost ;
As chaff before the tempest flies,

4

P S A L M II.

So shall their hopes be blown and lost,
When the last trumpet shakes the skies.

5 In vain the rebel seeks to stand
In judgment with the pious race;
The dreadful judge with stern command
Divides him to a diff'rent place.

6 " Strait is the way my saints have trod,
" I blest the path, and drew it plain;
" But you would chuse the crooked road,
" And down it leads to endless pain."

*Stan. 1. line 2. and Stan. 6. l. 4. Broad is the way that
leads to destruction, Matt. vii. 13, 14.*

Stan. 4. l. 4. At the last trump, &c. 1 Cor. xv. 52.

P S A L M II. Short Metre.

Translated according to the divine pattern.

Acts iv. 24, &c.

Christ Dying, Rising, Interceding, and Reigning.

1 [M A K E R and sovereign Lord
Of heav'n, and earth, and seas,
Thy providence confirms thy word,
And answers thy decrees.

2 The things so long foretold
By *David* are fulfill'd,
When *Jews* and *Gentiles* join'd to slay
Jesus, thine only child.]

3 Why did the *Gentiles* rage,
And *Jews* with one accord
Bend all their counsels to destroy
Th' anointed of the Lord?

4 Rulers and kings agree
To form a vain design;
Against the Lord their powers unite,
Against his Christ they join.

5 The

- 5 The Lord derides their rage,
And will support his throne;
He that hath rais'd him from the dead,
Hath own'd him for his son.

P A U S E.

- 6 Now he's ascended high,
And asks to rule the earth;
'The merit of his blood he pleads,
And pleads his heav'nly birth.
- 7 He asks, and God bestows,
A large inheritance;
Far as the world's remotest ends
His kingdom shall advance.
- 8 The nations that rebel
Must feel his iron rod;
He'll vindicate those honours well
Which he receiv'd from God.
- 9 [Be wise, ye rulers, now,
And worship at his throne;
With trembling joy, ye people, bow
To God's exalted Son.
- 10 If once his wrath arise,
Ye perish on the place:
Then blessed is the soul that flies
For refuge to his grace.]

Stan. 1. l. 1. *Lord thou art God who hast made heaven.—Who by the mouth of thy servant David, hast said, Why did the heathen rage, &c. Acts iv. 24. &c.*

Stan. 1. l. 3. *To do whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel determined to be done, &c. ver. 28.* And several other lines of this version are evidently borrowed from the fuller discoveries of *Christ* in the New Testament.

Stan. 8. *Shall rule the nations with a rod of iron, even as I received of my Father, Rev. ii. 27.*

P S A L M II. Common Metre.

- 1 **W**HY did the Nations join to slay
The Lord's anointed son?
Why did they cast his laws away,
And tread his gospel down?
- 2 The Lord that sits above the skies,
Derides their rage below,
He speaks with vengeance in his eyes,
And strikes their Spirits thro'.
- 3 "I call him my eternal Son,
" And raise him from the dead:
" I make my holy hill his throne,
" And wide his kingdom spread.
- 4 " Ask me, my Son, and then enjoy
" The utmost *Heathen* lands:
" Thy rod of iron shall destroy
" The rebel that withstands."
- 5 Be wise, ye rulers of the earth,
Obey th' anointed Lord;
Adore the king of heav'nly birth,
And tremble at his word.
- 6 With humble love address his throne,
For if he frown: ye die:
Those are secure, and those alone,
Who on his grace rely.

P S A L M II. Long Metre.

Christ's Death, Resurrection, and Ascension.

- 1 **W**HY did the *Jews* proclaim their rage?
The *Romans* why their swords employ?
Against the Lord their pow'rs engage
His dear Anointed to destroy?
- 2 " Come, let us break his bands, they say;
" This Man shall ne'er give us laws:"

And

And thus they cast his yoke away;
And nail'd their Monarch to the cross.

3 But God, who high in glory reigns,
Laughs at their pride, their rage controuls;
He'll vex their hearts with inward pains,
And speak in Thunder to their souls.

4 "I will maintain the king I made
"On Zion's everlasting hill,
"My hand shall bring him from the dead,
"And he shall stand your sov'reign still."

5 [His wondrous rising from the earth
Makes his eternal godhead known;
The Lord declares his heav'nly birth,
"This day have I begot my Son,"

6 "Ascend, my Son, to my right-hand,
"There thou shalt ask, and I bestow
"The utmost bounds of Heathen lands;
"To thee the Northern isles shall bow."

7 But nations that resist his grace,
Shall fall beneath his iron stroke;
His rod shall crush his foes with ease,
As potter's earthen work is broke.

P A U S E .

8 Now ye that sit on earthly thrones,
Be wise, and serve the Lord, the Lamb;
Now at his feet submit your crowns,
Rejoice and tremble at his name.

9 With humble love address the Son,
Lest he grow angry and ye die;
His wrath will burn to worlds unknown,
If ye provoke his jealousy.

10 His storms shall drive you quick to hell,
He is a God, and ye but dust:

Happy the souls that know him well,
And make his grace their only trust.

Stan. 5. Declared to be the Son of God with power by
his resurrection from the dead; *Rom. i. 4.*

P S A L M III. Common Metre.

*Doubts and Fears suppress'd; or, God our De-
fence from Sin and Satan.*

- 1 **M**Y God, how many are my fears!
How fast my foes increase!
Conspiring my eternal death,
They break my present peace.
- 2 The lying tempter would persuade
There's no relief in heav'n;
And all my swelling sins appear
Too big to be forgiv'n.
- 3 But thou, my glory and my strength,
Shalt on the tempter tread,
Shalt silence all my threat'ning guilt,
And raise my drooping head.
- 4 [I cry'd, and from his holy hill
He bow'd a list'ning ear;
I call'd my Father and my God,
And he subdu'd my fear.
- 5 He shed soft slumbers on mine eyes,
In spite of all my foes;
I 'woke, and wonder'd at the grace
That guarded my repose.]
- 6 What tho' the hosts of death and hell
All arm'd against me stood,
Terrors no more shall shake my soul;
My refuge is my God.
- 7 Arise, O Lord, fulfil thy grace,
While I thy glory sing;

My

P S A L M III.

91

My God has broke the serpent's teeth,
And death has lost his sting.
8 Salvation to the Lord belongs,
His arm alone can save:
Blessings attend thy people here,
And reach beyond the grave.

In this psalm I have changed *David's* personal enemies into the spiritual enemies of every christian (*viz.*) sin, sathan, &c. and have mentioned the serpent, the tempter, the guilt of sin, and the sting of death, which are words well known in the *New Testament*.

P S A L M III. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. Long Metre.
A Morning Psalm.

- 1 O LORD, how many are my foes,
In this weak state of flesh and blood !
My peace they daily discompose,
But my defence and hope is God.
- 2 Tir'd with the burdens of the day,
To thee I rais'd an evening cry:
Thou heard'st when I began to pray,
And thine almighty help was nigh.
- 3 Supported by thine heav'nly aid,
I laid me down and slept secure:
Not death shall make my heart afraid,
Tho' I should wake and rise no more.
- 4 But God sustain'd me all the night;
Salvation doth to God belong:
He rais'd my head to see the light,
And make his praise my morning song.

In the 3d and 4th psalms there is a verse or two that shew the one to be writ in the morning, the other in the evening; wherefore I have chosen out those parts that seem most easily applicable, and have turned them into a morning and evening song.

P S A L M IV. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. Long Metre.
*Hearing of Prayer; or God our Portion, and
 Christ our Hope.*

- 1 **O** GOD of grace and righteousness,
 Hear and attend when I complain :
 Thou hast enlarg'd me in distress,
 Bow down a gracious ear again.
- 2 Ye sons of men, in vain you try
 To turn my glory into shame :
 How long will scoffers love to lye,
 And dare reproach my Saviour's name ?
- 3 Know that the Lord divides his saints
 From all the tribes of men beside ;
 He hears the cry of penitents,
 For the dear sake of Christ that dy'd.
- 4 When our obedient hands have done
 A thousand works of righteousness,
 We put our trust in God alone,
 And glory in his pard'ning grace.
- 5 Let the unthinking many say,
Who will bestow some earthly good ?
 But, Lord, thy light and love we pray ;
 Our souls desire this heav'nly food.
- 6 Then shall my chearful pow'rs rejoice,
 At grace and favour so divine ;
 Nor will I change my happy choice
 For all their corn, and all their wine.

Though this psalm may not directly intend the *Messiah*,
 yet I have taken occasion to apply some expressions in it to
Christ and his gospel, I hope with some advantage, and
 without offence.

PSALM V.

13

PSALM IV. 3, 4, 5, 8. Common Metre.
An Evening Psalm.

- 1 LORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray;
I am for ever thine,
I fear before thee all the day,
Nor would I dare to sin.
- 2 And while I rest my weary head
From cares and business free,
'Tis sweet conversing on my bed,
With my own heart and thee.
- 3 I pay this evening sacrifice;
And when my work is done,
Great God, my faith and hope relies
Upon thy Grace alone.
- 4 Thus with my thoughts compos'd to peace,
I'll give mine eyes to sleep;
Thy hand in safety keeps my days,
And will my slumbers keep.

PSALM V. Common Metre.

For the Lord's Day Morning.

- 1 LORD, in the morning thou shalt hear,
My voice ascending high:
To thee will I direct my prayer,
To thee lift up mine Eye.
- 2 Up to the hills where *Christ* is gone
To plead for all his saints,
Presenting at his Father's throne
Our songs and our complaints.
- 3 Thou art a God before whose sight
The wicked shalt not stand;
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,
Nor dwell at thy right-hand.

- 4 But to thy house will I resort,
To taste thy mercies there;
I will frequent thine holy court,
And worship in thy fear.
- 5 O may thy spirit guide my feet
In ways of righteousness!
Make every path of duty strait,
And plain before my face.

P A U S E.

- 6 My watchful enemies combine
To tempt my feet astray;
They flatter with a base design,
To make my soul their prey.
- 7 Lord, crush the serpent in the dust,
And all his plots destroy;
While those that in thy mercy trust,
For ever shout for joy.
- 8 The men that love and fear thy name,
Shall see their hopes fulfill'd;
The mighty God will compass them
With Favour as a shield.

This psalm begins with the mention of morning prayer, and proceeds to the worship of God in his temple, which inclined me to entitle it, *for a Lord's-day morning*.

Stan. 2. and 5. Where any just occasion is given to make mention of *Christ*, and the *Holy Spirit*, I refuse it not; and I am persuaded *David* would not have refused it, had he lived under the gospel, nor *St. Paul*, had he written a psalm-book.

P S A L M VI. Common Metre.

Complaint in Sicknes; or, Diseases healed.

- 1 I N anger, Lord, rebuke me not,
Withdraw the dreadful storm;
Nor let thy fury grow so hot
Against a feeble worm.

My

- 2 My soul's bow'd down with heavy cares,
My flesh with pain oppress;
My couch is witness to my tears,
My tears forbid my rest.
- 3 Sorrow and pain wear out my days;
I waste the night with cries,
Counting the minutes as they pass,
Till the slow morning rise.
- 4 Shall I be still tormented more?
Mine eye consum'd with grief?
How long, my God, how long before
Thy hand afford relief?
- 5 He hears when dust and ashes speak,
He pities all our groans;
He saves us for his mercy's sake,
And heals our broken bones.
- 6 The virtue of his sov'reign word
Restores our fainting breath;
For silent graves praise not the Lord,
Nor is he known in death.

Vexation by personal enemies is not a constant attendant of sickness; therefore in this version I have omitted it as a peculiar circumstance of *David's*. In the next version I have changed these *enemies* for *temptations* and *despairing thoughts*.

The 5th verse of this psalm, which is a plea in the prayer, may be naturally transposed to the end, as a ground of praise.

P S A L M VI. Long Metre.

Temptations in Sickness overcome.

- 1 LORD, I can suffer thy rebukes,
When thou with kindness doth chastise;
But thy fierce wrath I cannot bear,
O let it not against me rise!

- 2 Pity my languishing estate,
And ease the sorrows that I feel;
The wounds thy heavy hand hath made,
O let thy gentler touches heal!
- 3 See how I pass my weary days
In sighs and groans; and when 'tis night,
My Bed is water'd with my tears:
My grief consumes and dims my sight.
- 4 Look how the pow'rs of nature mourn!
How long, almighty God, how long?
When shall thine hour of grace return?
When shall I make thy grace my song?
- 5 I feel my flesh so near the grave,
My thoughts are tempted to despair;
But graves can never praise the Lord,
For all is dust and silence there.
- 6 Depart, ye tempters, from my soul;
And all despairing thoughts depart;
My God, who hears my humble moan,
Will ease my flesh and cheer my heart.

Part of the three first stanzas I have borrowed from Dr. Patrick, being pleased with the agreeable turn he gives to David's sense.

P S A L M VII. Common Metre.

God's Care of his People, and Punishment of Persecutors.

- 1 MY trust is in my heav'nly friend,
My hope in thee, my God;
Rise, and my helpless life defend
From those that seek my blood.
- 2 With insolence and fury they
My soul in pieces tear,

- As hungry lions rend the prey
 When no deliv'rer's near.
- 3 If I had e'er provok'd them first,
 Or once abus'd my foe,
 Then let him tread my life to dust,
 And lay mine honour low.
- 4 If there be malice hid in me,
 I know thy piercing eyes;
 I should not dare appeal to thee,
 Nor ask my God to rise.
- 5 Arise, my God, lift up thy hand,
 Their pride and pow'r controul;
 Awake to judgment, and command
 Deliv'rance for my soul.

P A U S E.

- 6 [Let sinners and their wicked rage
 Be humbled to the dust:
 Shall not the God of truth engage
 To vindicate the just?]
- 7 He knows the heart, he tries the reins,
 He will defend th' upright:
 His sharpest arrows he ordains,
 Against the sons of sp'ight.
- 8 For me their malice digg'd a pit,
 But there themselves are cast;
 My God makes all their mischief light
 On their own heads at last.]
- 9 That cruel persecuting race
 Must feel his dreadful sword;
 Awake my soul, and praise the grace
 And justice of the Lord.

In this psalm I have not exactly followed every single
 verse of the psalmist, but have endeavoured to contract the

substance of it into fewer lines, yet not without a regard to the literal sense and words also, as will appear by the comparison.

P S A L M VIII. Short Metre.

God's Sovereignty and Goodness; and Man's Dominion over the Creatures.

- 1 O Lord, our heavenly King,
Thy name is all divine;
Thy glories round the earth are spread,
And o'er the heav'ns they shine.
- 2 When to thy works on high
I raise my wond'ring eyes,
And see the moon, compleat in light,
Adorn the darksome skies.
- 3 When I survey the stars,
And all their shining forms,
Lord, what is man, that worthless thing,
A-kin to dust and worms.
- 4 Lord, what is worthless man,
That thou should'st love him so?
Next to thine angels is he plac'd,
And Lord of all below.
- 5 Thine honours crown his head,
While beasts like slaves obey,
And birds that cut the air with wings,
And fish that cleave the sea.
- 6 How rich thy bounties are!
And wond'rous are thy ways:
Of dust and worms thy power can frame
A monument of praise.
- 7 [Out of the mouths of babes
And sucklings thou canst draw
Surprizing honours to thy name,
And strike the world with awe.

- 8 O Lord, our heavenly king,
 Thy name is all divine :
 Thy glories round the earth are spread,
 And o'er the heavens they shine.]

Stan. 7. The transposing of the 2d verse of this psalm toward the end, will not appear offensive, since the connexion of it, with the other parts of the psalm, appears so much more visible.

P S A L M VIII. Common Metre.

Christ's Condescension and Glorification ; or, God made Man.

- 1 O Lord, our Lord, how wondrous great
 Is thine exalted name !
 The glories of thy heavenly state
 Let men and babes proclaim.
- 2 When I behold thy works on high,
 The moon that rules the night,
 And stars that well adorn the sky,
 Those moving worlds of light :
- 3 Lord, what is man, or all his race,
 Who dwells so far below,
 That thou should'st visit him with grace,
 And love his nature so ?
- 4 That thine eternal Son should bear
 To take a mortal form,
 Made lower than his angels are,
 To save a dying worm ?
- 5 [Yet while he liv'd on earth unknown,
 And men would not adore,
 Th' obedient seas and fishes own
 His Godhead and his power.
- 6 The waves lay spread beneath his feet :
 And fish, at his command,

- Bring their large shoals to *Peter's* net,
And tribute to his hand.
- 7 These lesser glories of the Son
Shone thro' the fleshly cloud;
Now we behold him on his throne,
And men confess him God.]
- 8 Let him be crown'd with majesty,
Who bow'd his head to death;
And be his honours sounded high,
By all things that have breath.
- 9 *Jesus*, our Lord, how wond'rous great
Is thine exalted name!
The glories of thy heavenly state
Let the whole earth proclaim.

Stan. 4. If the citation of part of this psalm by the apostle, *Heb. ii. 5.* be but a mere allusion, yet it affords ground enough for the turn I have given it in this version, and the application of it to *Christ*.

St. 6. l. 1. *Jesus went to them walking on the sea,* Matt. xiv. 25.

Line 2. *He said to Simon, Launch out, &c. and they enclosed a great multitude of fishes,* Luke v. 4. 6.

Line 4. *Cast an hook and take up the fish——thou shalt find a piece of money, &c.* Matt. xvii. 27.

P S A L M VIII. *Ver. 1. 2. Paraphras'd.*

The First Part. Long Metre.

The Hosanna of the Children; or, Infants praising God.

- 1 ALMIGHTY ruler of the skies,
Thro' the wide earth thy name is spread,
And thine eternal glories rise
O'er all the heavens thy hands have made.

- 2 To thee the voices of the young
A monument of honour raise;
And babes, with uninstructed tongue,
Declare the wonders of thy praise.
- 3 Thy power assists their tender age
To bring proud rebels to the ground,
To still the bold blasphemer's rage,
And all their policies confound.
- 4 Children amidst thy temple throng
To see their Great Redeemer's face;
The Son of *David* is their song,
And young *Hosanna*'s fill the place.
- 5 The frowning scribes and angry priests
In vain their impious cavils bring;
Revenge sits silent in their breasts,
Whilst *Jewish* babes proclaim their King.

The two first verses are here paraphrased and explained by the history of the children crying *Hosanna* to *Christ*, Matt. xxi. 15, 16. where our Saviour cites and applies those words of the psalmist:

P S A L M VIII. Ver. 3, &c. Paraphras'd.

The Second Part. Long Metre.

Adam and Christ, Lords of the Old and the New Creation.

- 1 LORD, what was man, when made at first,
Adam the offspring of the dust,
That thou should'st set him and his race
But just below an angel's place?
- 2 That thou should'st raise his nature so,
And make him Lord of all below;
Make every beast and bird submit,
And lay the fishes at his feet?

- 3 But, O! what brighter glories wait
To crown the second *Adam's* state?
What honours shall thy son adorn,
Who condescended to be born?
- 4 See him below his angels made;
See him in dust amongst the dead,
To save a ruin'd world from sin;
But he shall reign with pow'r divine.
- 5 The world to come, redeem'd from all
The miseries that attend the fall,
New-made, and glories, shall submit
At our exalted Saviour's feet.

I am persuaded the true meaning of the apostle in citing the Words of this psalm, and applying them to our Saviour, *Heb. ii. 5. &c.* is to shew that *Christ*, the second *Adam*, must have dominion over the new world, as *Adam*, the first man, had over the old, and that he is truly and really man, because the first *Adam* is the figure and type of him in this his dominion,

P S A L M IX. *The 1st Part. Com. Metre.*
Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment Seat.

- 1 WITH my whole heart I'll raise my song,
Thy Wonders I'll proclaim,
Thou sovereign judge of right and wrong,
Wilt put my foes to shame.
- 2 I'll sing thy majesty and grace;
My God prepares his Throne
To judge the world in righteousness,
And make his vengeance known.
- 3 Then shall the Lord a refuge prove
For all the poor oppress;
To save the people of his love,
And give the weary rest.

- 4 The men, that known thy name, will trust
 In thy abundant grace;
 For thou hast ne'er forsok the just,
 Who humbly sought thy face.
- 5 Sing praises to the righteous Lord,
 Who dwells on Zion's hill,
 Who executes his threat'ning word,
 And doth his grace fulfil.

PSALM IX. Verse 12. The 2d Part. Com. Met.
The Wisdom and Equity of Providence.

- 1 **W**HEN the great judge, supreme and just,
 Shall once enquire for blood,
 The humble souls, that mourn in dust,
 Shall find a faithful God.
- 2 He from the dreadful gates of death
 Does his own children raise:
 In Zion's gates, with chearful breath,
 They sing their Father's praise.
- 3 His foes shall fall, with heedless feet,
 Into the pit they made,
 And sinners perish in the net
 That their own hands have spread.
- 4 Thus by thy judgments, mighty God,
 Are thy deep counsels known;
 When men of mischief are destroy'd,
 The snare must be their own.

P A U S E.

- 5 The wicked shall sink down to hell;
 Thy wrath devour the lands
 That dare forget thee, or rebel
 Against thy known commands.
- 6 Tho' saints to sore distress are brought,
 And wait and long complain,

Their

Their cries shall not be long forgot,
Nor shall their hopes be vain.

7 [Rise, great redeemer, from thy seat
To judge and save the poor;
Let Nations tremble at thy feet,
And man prevail no more.

8 Thy thunder shall affright the proud,
And put their hearts to pain,
Make 'em confess that thou art God,
And they but feeble men.]

P S A L M X. Com. Metre.

*Prayer heard, and Saints saved; or, Pride,
Atheism, and Oppression punished.*

For a Humiliation Day.

1 W H Y doth the Lord stand off so far?
And why conceal his face,
When great calamities appear,
And times of deep distress?

2 Lord, shall the wicked still deride
Thy Justice and thy power?
Shall they advance their heads in pride,
And still thy saints devour?

3 They put thy judgments from their sight,
And then insult the poor;
They boast in their exalted height,
That they shall fall no more.

4 Arise, O God, lift up thine hand,
Attend our humble cry;
No enemy shall dare to stand
When God ascends on high.

P A U S E.

5 Why do the men of malice rage,
And say with foolish pride,

“ The

*"The God of Heaven will ne'er engage,
"To fight on Zion's side?"*

- 6 But thou for ever art our Lord ;
And powerful is thine hand,
As when the heathens felt thy sword,
And perish'd from thy Land.
- 7 Thou wilt prepare our hearts to pray,
And cause thine ear to hear ;
He hearkens what his children say,
And puts the world in fear.
- 8 Proud tyrants shall no more oppress,
No more despise the just ;
And mighty sinners shall confess
They are but earth and dust.

P S A L M XI. Long Metre.

God loves the Righteous, and hates the Wicked.

- 1 **M**Y refuge is the God of love,
Why do my foes insult and cry,
*"Fly like a tim'rous trembling dove,
"To distant woods or mountains fly?"*
- 2 If government be all destroy'd,
(That firm foundation of our peace)
And violence make justice void,
Where shall the righteous seek redress ?
- 3 The Lord in heaven has fixt his throne,
His eyes surveys the world below ;
To him all mortal things are known,
His eye-lids search our spirits thro'.
- 4 If he afflicts his saints so far,
To prove their love and try their grace,
What may the bold transgressors fear ?
His very soul abhors their ways.

- 5 On impious wretches he shall rain
 Tempests of brimstone, fire, and death,
 Such as he kindled on the plain
 Of Sodom with his angry breath.
- 6 The righteous Lord loves righteous souls,
 Whose thoughts and actions are sincere,
 And with a gracious eye beholds
 The men that his own image bear.

P S A L M XII. Long Metre.

*The Saints Safety and Hope in evil times; or,
 Sins of the Tongue complained of (viz.) Blas-
 phemy, Falshood, &c.*

- 1 L O R D, if thou dost not soon appear,
 Virtue and truth will fly away;
 A faithful man, amongst us here,
 Will scarce be found, if thou delay.
- 2 The whole discourse when neighbours meet
 Is fill'd with trifles loose and vain:
 Their lips are flattery and deceit,
 And their proud language is prophane.
- 3 But lips, that with deceit abound,
 Shall not maintain their triumph long;
 The God of vengeance will confound
 The flattering and blaspheming tongue.
- 4 " Yet shall our words be free, they cry;
 " Our tongues shall be controul'd by none:
 " Where is the Lord will ask us why?
 " Or say our lips are not our own?"
- 5 The Lord, who sees the poor oppress'd,
 And hears th' oppressor's haughty strain,
 Will rise to give his children rest,
 Nor shall they trust his word in vain.

6 Thy

- 6 Thy word, O Lord, tho' often try'd,
Void of deceit shall still appear;
Not silver, seven times purify'd,
From dross and mixture shines so clear.
- 7 Thy grace shall in the darkest hour,
Defend the holy soul from harm;
Tho' when the vilest men have power,
On every side will sinners swarm.

P S A L M XII. Common Metre.

*Complaint of a general Corruption of Manners;
or, the Promise and Signs of Christ's coming to
Judgment.*

- 1 **H** E L P, Lord, for men of virtue fail,
Religion loses Ground;
The sons of violence prevail,
And treacheries abound.
- 2 Their oaths and promises they break,
Yet act the flatterer's part;
With fair deceitful lips they speak,
And with a double heart.
- 3 If we reprove some hateful lye,
How is their fury stirr'd!
“*Are not our lips our own, they cry,*
“*And who shall be our Lord?*”
- 4 Scoffers appear on every side,
Where a vile race of men
Is rais'd to seats of power and pride,
And bears the sword in vain.

P A U S E.

- 5 Lord, when iniquities abound,
And blasphemy grows bold,
When faith is hardly to be found,
And love is waxing cold.

- 6 Is not thy chariot hast'ning on?
 Hast thou not giv'n the sign?
 May we not trust and live upon
 A promise so divine?
- 7 " Yes, saith the Lord, now will I rise,
 " And make oppressors flee;
 " I shall appear to their surprize,
 " And set my servants free."
- 8 Thy word, like silver seven times try'd,
 Thro' ages shall endure;
 The men that in thy truth confide,
 Shall find thy promise sure.

Stan. 4. The last verse of this psalm may naturally be inserted here.

Stan. 5. The signs of Christ's coming, mentioned in the *New Testament*, Mat. xxiv. 12. Luke xviii. 8. are *abounding iniquity, love waxing cold, and faith scarce to be found*, and seem very much a-kin to the sense of this psalm.

P S A L M XIII. Long Metre.

*Pleading with God under Desertion; or, Hope in
 Darkness.*

- 1 **H**OW long, O Lord, shall I complain,
 Like one that seeks his God in vain?
 Can'st thou thy face for ever hide?
 And I still pray, and be deny'd?
- 2 Shall I for ever be forgot,
 As one whom thou regardest not?
 Still shall my soul thine absence mourn?
 And still despair of thy return?
- 4 How long shall my poor troubled breast
 Be with these anxious thoughts oppress?
 And Satan, my malicious foe,
 Rejoice to see me sunk so low.

4 Hear,

- 4 Hear, Lord, and grant me quick relief,
Before my death conclude my grief;
If thou withhold'st thy heavenly light,
I sleep in everlasting night.
- 5 How will the powers of darkness boast,
If but one praying soul be lost?
But I have trusted in thy grace,
And shall again behold thy face.

- 6 Whate'er my fears or foes suggest,
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest;
My heart shall feel thy love, and raise
My chearful voice to songs of praise,

P S A L M XIII. Common Metre.

Complaint under Temptations of the Devil.

- 1 **H**OW long wilt thou conceal thy face?
My God, how long delay?
When shall I feel those heavenly rays,
That chase my fears away?
- 2 How long shall my poor lab'ring soul
Wrestle and toil in vain?
Thy word can all my foes controul,
And ease my raging pain.
- 3 See how the prince of darkness tries
All his malicious Arts,
He spreads a mist around my eyes,
And throws his fiery darts.
- 4 Be thou my sun, be thou my shield,
My soul in safety keep;
Make haste before mine eyes are seal'd
In death's eternal sleep.
- 5 How would the tempter boast aloud
If I become his prey!
Behold, the sons of hell grow proud
At thy so long delay,

6 But

- 6 But they shall fly at thy rebuke,
And *Satan* hide his head;
He knows the terrors of thy look,
And hears thy voice with dread.
- 7 Thou wilt display that sovereign grace,
Where all my hopes have hung;
I shall employ my lips in praise,
And victory shall be sung.

P S A L M XIV. First Part. Com. Metre.

By Nature all Men are Sinners.

- 1 **F**OOLS in their hearts believe and say
“That all religion’s vain,
“There is no God that reigns on high,
“Or minds th’ affairs of men.”
- 2 From thoughts so dreadful and prophane
Corrupt discord proceeds;
And in their impious hands are found
Abominable deeds.
- 3 The Lord from his celestial throne
Look’d down on things below,
To find the man that sought his grace,
Or did his justice know.
- 4 By nature all are gone astray,
Their practice all the same;
There’s none that fears his maker’s hand,
There’s none that loves his name.
- 5 Their tongues are us’d to speak deceit,
Their slanders never cease;
How swift to mischief are their feet,
Nor know the paths of peace!
- 6 Such seeds of sin (that bitter root)
In every heart are found:

Nor

Nor can they bear diviner fruit,
Till grace refine the ground.

Several verses of this psalm are cited by the Apostle, *Romans* iii. 10, &c. to shew the universal corruption of human nature; wherefore I have brought more of the apostle's words, there used, into the 4th and 5th stanzas here, and concluded this part of the psalm agreeably to *St. Paul's* design.

Note, The 2d part of this psalm speaks only of persecutors and the enemies of the church; therefore I have divided it from the former.

P S A L M XIV. The 2d Part. Com. Metre.

The Folly of Persecutors.

- 1 **A**R E sinners now so senseless grown,
That they the saints devour?
And never worship at thy throne,
Nor fear thy awful power?
- 2 **G**reat God! appear to their surprize,
Reveal thy dreadful name;
Let them no more thy wrath despise,
Nor turn our hope to shame.
- 3 **D**ost thou not dwell among the just,
And yet our foes deride,
That we should make thy name our trust;
Great God! confound their pride.
- 4 **O** that the joyful day was come
To finish our distress!
When God shall bring his children home,
Our songs shall never cease.

P S A L M XV. Common Metre.

*Character of a Saint; or a Citixen of Zion;
or, the Qualifications of a Christian.*

WH O shall inhabit in thy hill,
O God of holiness;

Whom

- Whom will the Lord admit to dwell
So near his throne of grace?
- 2 The man that walks in pious ways,
And works with righteous hands,
That trusts his maker's promises,
And follows his commands.
- 3 He speaks the meaning of his heart,
Nor slanders with his tongue;
Will scarce believe an ill report,
Nor do his neighbour wrong.
- 4 The wealthy sinner he contemns,
Loves all that fear the Lord;
And tho' to his own hurt he swears,
Still he performs his word.
- 5 His hands disdain a golden bribe,
And never gripe the poor;
This man shall dwell with God on earth,
And find his heaven secure.

P S A L M XV. Long Metre.

*Religion and Justice, Goodness and Truth; or,
Duties to God and Man; or, the Qualifications
of a Christian.*

- 1 **W**H O shall ascend thy heav'nly place,
Great God, and dwell before thy face?
The man that minds religion now,
And humbly walks with God below.
- 2 Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean,
Whose lips still speak the thing they mean;
No slanders dwell upon his tongue;
He hates to do his neighbour wrong.
- 3 [Scarce will he trust an ill report,
Nor vents it to his neighbour's hurt:
Sinners of state he can despise,
But saints are honour'd in his eyes.]

PSALM XVI.

31

- 4 [Firm to his word he ever stood,
And always makes his promise good;
Nor dares to change the thing he swears,
Whatever pain or loss he bears.]
- 5 [He never deals in bribing gold,
And mourns that justice should be sold;
While others gripe and grind the poor,
Sweet charity attends his door.]
- 6 He loves his enemies, and prays
For those that curse him to his face;
And doth to all men still the same,
That he would hope or wish from them.
- 7 Yet when his holiest works are done,
His soul depends on grace alone:
This is the man thy face shall see,
And dwell for ever Lord, with thee.

Since our blessed Saviour, in the New Testament, has so much explained the duties of the law, and published the gospel, I could not pass over this psalm of the characters of the *Jewish* Saint, without inserting some brighter articles that must belong to the *Christian*: Such as, *alms and charity to the poor, love to enemies, blessing those that curse us, doing to others as we would have them do to us, and hope of acceptance only through divine grace.*

I thought it necessary also to leave out the mention of *usury*. ver. 5. which though politically forbidden by the *Jews* among themselves, was never unlawful to the *Gentiles*, nor to any *Christians*, since the *Jewish* polity expired.

PSALM XVI. *The first Part.* Long Metre.
Confession of our Poverty, and Saints the best Company; or, Good Works profit Men, not God.

- 1 PRESERVE me, Lord, in time of need;
For succour to thy throne I flee,
But have no merits there to plead;
My goodness cannot reach to thee.

2 Oft

- 2 Oft have my heart and tongue confest
How empty and how poor I am ;
My praise can never make thee blest,
Nor add new glories to thy name.
- 3 Yet, Lord, thy saints on earth may reap
Some profit by the good we do ;
These are the company I keep,
These are the choicest friends I know.
- 4 Let others chuse the sons of mirth,
To give a relish to their wine,
I love the men of heavenly birth,
Whose thoughts and language are divine.

PSALM XVI. *The second Part.* Long Metre.

CHRIST'S *AN-sufficiency.*

- 1 **H**OW fast their guilt and sorrows rise,
Who haste to seek some idol-god ?
I will not taste their sacrifice,
Their offerings of forbidden blood.
- 2 My God provides a richer cup,
And nobler food to live upon :
He, for my life, has offer'd up
Jesus his best beloved son.
- 3 His love is my perpetual feast ;
By day his counsels guide me right :
And be his name for ever blest,
Who gives me sweet advice by night.
- 4 I set him still before mine eyes ;
At my right-hand he stands prepar'd
To keep my soul from all surprize,
And be my everlasting guard.

From the psalmist's mention of drink-offerings of blood,
I take occasion to allude to the sacrifice of *Christ*. *His
flesh is meat indeed, and his blood is drink indeed,* John
vi. 55.

PSALM

PSALM XVI. *The third Part. Long Metre.*
Courage in Death, and Hope of the Resurrection.

- 1 **W**HEN God is nigh, my faith is strong ;
 His arm is my almighty prop :
 Be glad, my heart ; rejoice my tongue ;
 My dying flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 Tho' in the dust I lay my head,
 Yet, gracious God, thou wilt not leave
 My soul for ever with the dead,
 Nor lose thy children in the grave.
- 3 My flesh shall thy first call obey,
 Shake off the dust, and rise on high ;
 Then shalt thou lead the wond'rous way
 Up to thy throne above the sky.
- 4 There streams of endless pleasure flow ;
 And full discoveries of thy grace,
 (Which we but tasted here below)
 Spread heav'nly joys thro' all the place.

The last verses of this psalm are applied only to *Christ*,
 Acts xiii. 36. and ii. 23. &c. yet since they contain so fair
 a view of a resurrection, which is so seldom found in this
 book, I have formed these four stanzas into such expressions
 as may be assumed by christians, and applied to themselves.

PSALM XVI. 1—8. *The First Part.*

Common Metre.

Support and Counsel from God without Merit.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O Lord, from every foe ;
 In thee my trust I place,
 Tho' all the good that I can do
 Can ne'er deserve thy grace.
- 2 Yet if my God prolong my breath,
 The saints may profit by't ;
 The saints the glory of the earth,
 The men of my delight.

- 3 Let heathens to their idols haste,
And worship wood or stone :
But my delightful lot is cast
Where the true God is known.
- 4 His hand provides my constant food,
He fills my daily cup ;
Much am I pleas'd with present good,
But more rejoice in hope.
- 5 God is my portion and my joy,
His counsels are my light ;
He gives me sweet advice by day,
And gentle hints by night.
- 6 My soul would all her thoughts approve
To his all-seeing eye :
Nor death, nor hell, my hope shall move.
While such a friend is nigh.

P S A L M XVI.

*The Second Part. Common Metre.**The Death and Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 " I Set the Lord before my face,
" He bears my courage up ;
" My heart and tongue their joys express,
" My flesh shall rest in hope.
- 2 " My spirit, Lord, thou wilt not leave
" Where souls departed are ;
" Nor quit my body to the grave,
" To see corruption there.
- 3 " Thou wilt reveal the path of life,
" And raise me to thy throne ;
" Thy courts immortal pleasure give,
" Thy presence joys unknown."
- 4 [Thus in the name of *Christ*, the Lord,
The holy *David* sung ;

And

And providence fulfils the word
Of his prophetic tongue.

5 *Jesus*, whom every saint adores,
Was crucify'd and slain;

Behold the tomb its prey restores,
Behold he lives again.

6 When shall my feet arise and stand
On heaven's eternal hills?

There sits the Son at God's right hand,
And there the Father smiles.]

In this version I have applied the three last verses of this psalm to *Christ* alone, as *St. Peter* applies them, *Acts* ii. 23. yet instead of the fourth line of the second stanza, *To see corruption there*; you may read thus, *To dwell for ever there*. And then the three first stanzas may be sung alone, and applied to every Christian.

Stan. 2. It is now agreed by the learned, that שְׁאוֹל *Sheol*, which is rendered *Hell*, signifies only the state of the dead, i. e. the grave for the body, and the *separate state* for the spirit.

P S A L M XVII. ver. 13. &c. Short Metre.
Portion of Saints and Sinners; or, Hope and Despair in Death.

1 **A**RISE, my gracious God,
And make the wicked flee;

They are but thy chastising rod,
To drive thy saints to thee.

2 Behold the sinner dies,
His haughty words are vain;

Here in this life his pleasure lies,
And all beyond is pain.

3 Then let his pride advance,
And boast of all his store;

The Lord is my inheritance,
My soul can wish no more.

- 4 I shall behold the face
Of my forgiving God ;
And stand complete in righteousness,
Wash'd in my Saviour's blood.
- 5 There's a new heav'n begun,
When I awake from death,
Drest in the likeness of thy Son,
And draw immortal breath.

Stan. 5. The heaven which souls enjoy in the separate state, is so much increased by the resurrection of the body, that it may be called a new heaven, the heaven of the body as well as of the soul.

P S A L M XVII. Long Metre.

The Sinner's Portion and Saint's Hope ; or, The Heaven of separate Souls and the Resurrection.

- 1 LORD, I am thine ; but thou wilt prove
My faith, my patience, and my love ;
When men of spite against me join,
They are the sword, the hand is thine.
- 2 Their hope and portion lies below ;
'Tis all the happiness they know,
'Tis all they seek : they take their shares,
And leave the rest among their heirs.
- 3 What sinners value, I resign ;
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine :
I shall behold thy blissful face,
And stand complete in righteousness.
- 4 This life's a dream, and empty show ;
But the bright world, to which I go,
Hath joys substantial and sincere ;
When shall I wake, and find me there ?
- 5 O glorious hour ! O blest abode !
I shall be near and like my God !

And

And flesh and sin no more controul
The sacred pleasures of the soul.

6 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,
'Till the last trumpet's joyful sound;
Then burst the chains with sweet surprize,
And in my Saviour's image rise.

The sense of a great part of this psalm occurs so often in the book of psalms, that I thought it necessary to translate no more than these few verses of it, namely, ver. 3. *Thou hast proved my heart, thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing.* Ver. 13. *The wicked are thy sword.* Ver. 14. *The men of the world have their portion in this life, whose belly thou fillest: they leave the rest of their substance to their babes.* Ver. 15. *I shall behold thy face in righteousness, I shall be satisfied when I awake with thy likeness.*

I confess I have indulged a large exposition here, but I could not forbear to give my thoughts a loose upon this divine description of complete blessedness in the 15th verse; this bright abridgment of heaven.

From the word *awake*, I have taken occasion to represent the departing soul's *awaking* into the world of spirits, as well as the body's *awaking* from the grave.

P S A L M XVIII. *The first part.* Long Metre.

Ver. 1—6. 15—18.

Deliverance from Despair: or, Temptations overcome.

THEE will I love, O Lord, my strength,
My rock, my tow'r, my high defence;
Thy mighty arm shall be my trust,
For I have found salvation thence.
Death, and the terrors of the grave,
Stood round me with their dismal shade;
While floods of high temptations rose,
And made my sinking soul afraid.

- 3 I saw the op'ning gates of hell,
With endless pains and sorrows there,
Which none but they that feel can tell,
While I was hurry'd to despair.
- 4 In my distress I call'd my God,
When I could scarce believe him mine;
He bow'd his ear to my complaint,
Then did his grace appear divine.
- 5 [With speed he flew to my relief,
As on a cherub's wing he rode;
Awful and bright as light'ning shone
The face of my deliv'rer God.
- 6 Temptations fled at his rebuke,
The blast of his almighty breath;
He sent salvation from on high,
And drew me from the deeps of death.]
- 7 Great were my fears, my foes were great,
Much was their strength, and more their rage;
But *Christ*, my Lord, is conqu'ror still,
In all the wars that devils wage.
- 8 My song for ever shall record
That terrible, that joyful hour;
And give the glory to the Lord,
Due to his mercy and his pow'r.

I have divided this long psalm into three parts, and accommodated the several verses of it to our spiritual warfare and victory through grace, as being of more frequent and general use to Christians: yet there are so noble expressions of triumph in God, and thanks for victory over temporal enemies scattered up and down, that persuaded me to form them afterwards in common metre, also agreeable to their original design.

P S A L M XVIII.

39

P S A L M XVIII.

The Second Part. v. 20—26. Long Metre.

Sincerity proved and rewarded.

- 1 **L** O R D, thou hast seen my soul sincere,
Hast made thy truth and love appear;
Before mine eyes I set thy laws,
And thou hast own'd my righteous cause.
- 2 Since I have learnt thy holy ways,
I've walk'd upright before thy face;
Or if my feet did e'er depart,
'Twas never with a wicked heart.
- 3 What sore temptations broke my rest!
What wars and strugglings in my breast!
But thro' thy grace that reigns within,
I guard against my darling sin.
- 4 That sin that close besets me still,
That works and strives against my will;
When shall thy spirit's sov'reign pow'r
Destroy it, that it rise no more?
- 5 [With an impartial hand the Lord
Deals out to mortals their reward;
The kind and faithful souls shall find
A God as faithful and as kind.
- 6 The just and pure shall ever say,
Thou art more pure, more just than they:
And men that love revenge shall know
God hath an arm of vengeance too.]

P S A L M XVIII. *The Third Part. Ver. 30, 31, 34, 35, 46, &c. Long Metre.*

Rejoicing in God: or, Salvation and Triumph.

- 1 **J** U S T are thy ways, and true thy word,
Great rock of my secure abode:
Who is a god beside the Lord?
Or where's a refuge like our God?

- 2 'Tis he that girds me with his might,
 Gives me his holy sword to wield;
 And while with sin and hell I fight,
 Spreads his salvation for my shield.
- 3 He lives (and blessed be my rock!)
 The God of my salvation lives;
 The dark designs of hell are broke;
 Sweet is the peace my Father gives.
- 4 Before the scoffers of the age,
 I will exalt my father's name;
 Nor tremble at their mighty rage,
 But meet reproach, and bear the shame.
- 5 To *David* and his royal seed,
 Thy grace for ever shall extend;
 Thy love to saints in *Christ* their Head,
 Knows not a limit, nor an end.

PSALM XVIII. *The First Part. Com. Metre.*
Victory and Triumph over temporal Enemies.

- 1 WE love thee, Lord, and we adore,
 Now is thine arm reveal'd;
 Thou art our strength, our heav'nly tow'r,
 Our bulwark, and our shield.
- 2 We fly to our eternal rock,
 And find a sure defence;
 His holy name our lips invoke,
 And draw salvation thence.
- 3 When God, our leader, shines in arms,
 What mortal heart can bear
 The thunder of his loud alarms?
 The lightning of his spear?
- 4 He rides upon the winged wind,
 And angels in array
 In millions wait to know his mind,
 And swift as flames obey.

- 5 He speaks, and at his fierce rebuke,
Whole armies are dismay'd ;
His voice, his frown, his angry look,
Strikes all their courage dead.
- 6 He forms our gen'als for the field,
With all their dreadfull skill ;
Gives them his awful sword to wield,
And makes their hearts of steel.
- 7 [He arms our captains to the fight,
(Tho' there his name's forgot ;
He girded *Cyrus* with his might,
But *Cyrus* knew him not.)
- 8 Oft has the Lord whole nations blest
For his own churches sake :
The pow'rs that give his people rest,
Shall of his care partake.]

Stann 7. Isai. xlv. 1. 5. Thus saith the Lord to Cyrus,
—I girded thee, though thou hast not known me.

PSALM XVIII. *The 2d Part. Com. Metre,*
The Conqueror's Song.

- 1 **T**O thine almighty arm we owe
The triumphs of the day :
Thy terrors, Lord, confound the foe,
And melt their strength away.
- 2 'Tis by thine aid our troops prevail,
And break united pow'rs,
Or burn their boasted fleets, or scale
The proudest of their tow'rs.
- 3 How have we chas'd them thro' the field,
And trod them to the ground,
While thy salvation was our shield,
But they no shelter found !

- 4 In vain to idol-saints they cry,
And perish in their blood :
Where is a rock so great, so high,
So pow'rful as our God ?
- 5 The Rock of *Isr'el* ever lives,
His name be ever blest ;
'Tis his own arm the vict'ry gives,
And gives his people rest.
- 6 On kings that reign as *David* did,
He pours his blessings down ;
Secures their honours to their seed,
And well supports their crown.

P S A L M XIX. First Part. Short Metre.

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

For a Lord's-Day Morning.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the lofty sky
Declares its maker God,
And all his starry works on high
Proclaim his pow'r abroad.
- 2 The Darkness and the light
Still keep their course the same ;
While night to day, and day to night,
Divinely teach his name.
- 3 In ev'ry diff'rent land,
Their gen'ral voice is known ;
They shew the wonders of his hand
And orders of his throne.
- 4 Ye *British* Lands rejoice,
Here he reveals his word ;
We are not left to nature's voice,
To bid us know the Lord.
- 5 His statutes and commands
Are set before our eyes ;

lar
reve
apost
that
intro
statu
of th
St
with
part ;
to ou
P s A
God

I
Hi
A

He puts his gospel in our hands,
Where our salvation lies.

- 6 His laws are just and pure,
His truth without deceit;
His promises for ever sure,
And his rewards are great.

- 7 [Not honey to the taste
Affords so much delight,
Nor gold that has the furnace past,
So much allures the sight.

- 8 While of thy works I sing,
Thy glory to proclaim,
Accept the praise, my God, my King,
In my redeemer's name.]

The psalmist here, and in other psalms, uses the word *law*, to express the five books of *Moses*, or all the divine revelation that he had in his time; yet *Christ* and the apostles so frequently distinguish the *law* and the *gospel*, that I have chosen to imitate their language, and have often introduced the words *gospel*, *truth*, and *promise*, instead of *statutes*, *testimonies*, &c. as being more agreeable to the style of the New Testament.

Stan. 8. I have here inserted the last verse of this psalm with an evangelical turn, as a proper conclusion of this first part; the whole being too long to be sung at once, according to our present custom.

P S A L M XIX. *Second Part.* Short Metre.
God's Word most excellent; or, Sincerity and Watchfulness.

For a Lord's-Day Morning.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the morning sun,
Begins his glorious way;
His beams through all the nations run,
And life and light convey.

- 2 But where the gospel comes,
It spreads diviner light,
It calls dead sinners from their tombs,
And gives the blind their sight.
- 3 How perfect is thy word!
And all thy judgments just:
For ever sure, thy promise, Lord,
And men securely trust.
- 4 My gracious God, how plain
Are thy directions giv'n!
O may I never read in vain,
But find the path to heav'n.
- P A U S E.
- 5 I hear thy word with love,
And I would fain obey;
Send thy good spirit from above
To guide me, lest I stray.
- 6 O who can ever find,
The errors of his ways?
Yet with a bold presumptuous mind,
I would not dare transgress.
- 7 Warn me of ev'ry sin,
Forgive my secret faults,
And cleanse this guilty soul of mine,
Whose crimes exceed my thoughts.
- 8 While with my heart and tongue,
I spread thy praise abroad,
Accept the worship and the song,
My Saviour and my God.

P S A L M XIX. Long Metre.

*The Books of Nature and of Scripture compared:
or, the Glory and Success of the Gospel.*

1 **T**HE Heav'ns declare thy glory, Lord,
In ev'ry star thy wisdom shines;

But

But when our eyes behold thy word,
We read thy name in fairer lines.

- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,
And nights and days thy pow'r confess;
But the blest volume thou hast writ,
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.
- 3 Sun, moon and stars, convey thy praise
Round the whole earth, and never stand;
So when thy truth began its race,
It touch'd, and glanc'd on ev'ry land.
- 4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,
'Till thro' the world thy truth has run;
Till *Christ* has all the nations blest,
That see the light or feel the sun.
- 5 Great sun of righteousness, arise,
Bless the dark world with heav'nly light;
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.
- 6 Thy noblest wonders here we view
In souls renew'd, and sins forgiv'n:
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,
And make thy word my guide to Heav'n.

Though the plain design of the psalmist is to shew the excellency of the book of scripture above the book of nature, in order to convert and save a sinner, yet the apostle *Paul*, in *Rom. x. 18.* applies or accommodates the 4th verse to the spreading of the gospel over the *Roman* empire, which is called the *whole world* in the New Testament; and in this version I have endeavoured to imitate him.

PSALM XIX. To the Tune of the 113th Psalm.

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

- 1 **G**reat God, the heav'ns well-order'd frame,
Declares the glories of thy name;

C 5

There

- There thy rich works of wonder shine :
 A thousand starry beauties there,
 A thousand radiant marks appear,
 Of boundless pow'r and skill divine.
- 2 From night to day, from day to night,
 The dawning and the dying light,
 Lectures of heav'nly wisdom read ;
 With silent eloquence they raise
 Our thoughts to our Creator's praise,
 And neither sound nor language need.
- 3 Yet their divine instructions run,
 Far as the journies of the sun,
 And ev'ry nation knows their voice :
 The sun, like some young bridegroom drest,
 Breaks from the chambers of the east,
 Rolls round, and makes the earth rejoice.
- 4 Where'er he spreads his beams abroad
 He smiles, and speaks his maker God ;
 All nature joins to shew thy praise :
 Thus God in ev'ry creature shines ;
 Fair is the book of nature's lines,
 But fairer is thy book of grace.

P A U S E.

- I love the volumes of thy word ;
 What light and joy those leaves afford
 To souls benighted and distressed !
 Thy precepts guide my doubtful way ;
 Thy fear forbids my feet to stray,
 Thy promise leads my heart to rest.
- 6 From the discov'ries of thy law,
 The perfect rules of life I draw ;
 These are my study and delight ;
 Not honey so invites the taste,
 Nor gold, that hath the furnace past,
 Appears so pleasing to the sight.

Thy

- 7 Thy threat'nings wake my slumb'ring eyes,
 And warns me where my danger lies;
 But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,
 That makes my guilty conscience clean,
 Converts my soul, subdues my sin,
 And gives a free but large reward.
- 8 Who knows the errors of his thoughts?
 My God, forgive my secret faults,
 And from presumptuous sins restrain:
 Accept my poor attempts of praise,
 That I have read thy book of grace,
 And book of nature, not in vain.

P S A L M XX. Long Metre.

Prayer and Hope of Victory.

For a Day of Prayer in Time of War.

- 1 **N**OW may the God of pow'r and grace
 Attend his people's humble cry!
Jehovah hears when *Isr'el* prays,
 And brings deliv'rance from on high.
- 2 The name of *Jacob's* God defends,
 Better than shields or brazen walls;
 He, from his sanctuary, sends
 Succour and strength when *Zion* calls.
- 3 Well he remembers all our sighs;
 His love exceeds our best deserts;
 His love accepts the sacrifice
 Of humble groans, and broken hearts.
- 4 In his salvation is our hope,
 And in the name of *Isr'el's* God,
 Our troops shall lift their banners up,
 Our navies spread their flags abroad.
- 5 Some trust in horses train'd for war,
 And some of chariots make their boast;

Our surest expectations are
From thee, the Lord of heav'nly hosts.

6 [O may the mem'ry of thy name
Inspire our armies for the fight!
Our Foes shall fall and die with shame,
Or quit the field with shameful flight.]

7 Now save us, Lord, from slavish fear;
Now let our hope be firm and strong,
'Till thy salvation shall appear,
And joy and triumph raise the song.

P S A L M XXI. Common Metre.

Our King is the Care of Heaven.

1 **T**HE King, O Lord, with songs of praise,
Shall in thy strength rejoice;
And blest, with thy salvation, raise
To Heaven his chearful voice.

2 Thy sure defence, thro' nations round
Has spread his glorious name;
And his successful actions crown'd
With majesty and fame.

3 Then let the king on God alone,
For timely aid rely;
His mercy shall support the throne,
And all our wants supply.

4 But righteous Lord, his stubborn foes
Shall feel thy dreadful hand;
Thy vengeful arm shall find out those
That hate his mild command.

5 When thou against them dost engage,
Thy just, but dreadful doom,
Shall, like a fi'ry oven's rage,
Their hopes and them consume.

Thus,

- 6 Thus, Lord, thy wond'rous pow'r declare,
 And thus exalt thy fame;
 Whilst we glad songs of praise prepare
 For thy almighty name.

I have borrowed almost all these stanzas from Mr. Tate's version, and they seem very applicable to his present majesty King George, 1716.

PSALM XXI. 1—9. Long Metre.

Christ exalted to the Kingdom.

- 1 **D**AVID rejoic'd in God his strength,
 Rais'd to the throne by special grace;
 But *Christ*, the Son, appears at length,
 Fulfils the triumph and the praise.
- 2 How great is the *Messiah's* joy,
 In the salvation of thy hand!
 Lord, thou hast rais'd his kingdom high,
 And giv'n the world to his command.
- 3 Thy goodness grants whate'er he will;
 Nor doth the least request with-hold;
 Blessings of love prevent him still,
 And crowns of glory not of gold.
- 4 Honour and majesty divine
 Around his sacred temple shine;
 Blest with the favour of thy face,
 And length of everlasting days.
- 5 Thine hand shall find out all his foes:
 And as a fiery oven glows
 With raging heat, and living coals,
 So shall thy wrath devour their souls.

P S A L M XXII. 1—16. *The First Part.*

Common Metre.

The Sufferings and Death of Christ.

1 W H Y has my God my soul forsook,
Nor will a smile afford?

(Thus *David* once in anguish spoke,
And thus our dying Lord.)

2 Tho' 'tis thy chief delight to dwell
Among thy praising saints,
Yet thou can'st hear a groan as well,
And pity our complaints.

3 Our fathers trusted in thy name,
And great deliv'rance found;
But I'm a worm despis'd of men,
And trodden to the ground.

4 Shaking the head they pass me by,
And laugh my soul to scorn;
“*In vain he trusts in God,*” they cry,
“*Neglected and forlorn.*”

5 But thou art he who form'd my flesh
By thine almighty word;
And since I hung upon the breast,
My hope is in the Lord.

6 Why will my father hide his face,
When foes stand threat'ning round,
In the dark hour of deep distress,
And not an helper found?

P A U S E.

7 Behold thy darling left among
The cruel and the proud,
As bulls of *Bashan* fierce and strong,
As lions roaring loud.

8 From earth and hell my sorrows meet
To multiply the smart;

They

- They nail my hands, they pierce my feet,
And try to vex my heart.
- 9 Yet if thy sov'reign hand let loose
The rage of earth and hell,
Why will my heav'nly father bruise
The son he loves so well?
- 10 My God, if possible it be,
With-hold this bitter cup :
But I resign my will to thee,
And drink the sorrows up.
- 11 My heart dissolves with pangs unknown ;
In groans I waste my breath ;
Thy heavy hand hath brought me down
Low as the dust of death.
- 12 Father, I give my spirit up,
And trust it in thy hand ;
My dying flesh shall rest in hope,
And rise at thy command.

PSALM XXII. 20, 21, 27—31.

The Second Part. Common Metre.

Christ's Sufferings and Kingdom.

1 " **N**OW from the roaring lion's rage,
" O Lord, protect thy son ;

" Nor leave thy darling to engage

" The Pow'rs of hell alone."

2 Thus did our suffering Saviour pray,
With mighty cries and tears ;
God heard him in that dreadful day,
And chas'd away his fears.

3 Great was the vict'ry of his death,
His throne exalted high ;
And all the Kindreds of the earth
Shall worship, or shall die.

- 4 A num'rous offspring must arise
From his expiring groans ;
They shall be reckon'd, in his eyes
For daughters and for sons.
- 5 The meek and humble souls shall see
His table richly spread ;
And all that seek the Lord shall be
With joys immortal fed.
- 6 The isles shall know the righteousness
Of our incarnate God ;
And nations, yet unborn, profess
Salvation in his blood.

PSALM XXII. Long Metre.
Christ's Sufferings and Exaltation.

- 1 **N**OW let our mournful songs record
The dying sorrows of our Lord,
When he complain'd in tears and blood,
As one forsaken of his God.
- 2 The *Jews* beheld him thus forlorn,
And shook their heads, and laugh in scorn ;
" He rescu'd others from the grave,
" Now let him try himself to save.
- 3 " This is the man did once pretend
" God was his father, and his friend ;
" If God the blessed lov'd him so,
" Why doth he fail to help him now ?"
- 4 Barbarous people ! cruel priests !
How they stood round like savage beasts ;
Like lions gaping to devour,
When God had left him in their pow'r.
- 5 They wound his head, his hands, his feet,
'Till streams of blood each other meet ;
By lot his garments they divide,
And mock the pangs in which he dy'd.

- 6 But God, his Father, heard his cry;
 Rais'd from the dead he reigns on high;
 The nations learn his righteousness,
 And humble sinners taste his grace.

In this version I have abridged the whole psalm, and chosen only those verses of it which are cited or explained in the new testament, namely, 1, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 24, 28, 29, 31.

P S A L M XXIII. Long Metre.

God our Shepherd.

- 1 **M**Y shepherd is the living Lord:
 Now shall my wants be well supply'd;
 His providence and holy word
 Become my safety and my guide.
- 2 In pastures where salvation grows
 He makes me feed, he makes me rest;
 There living water gently flows,
 And all the food's divinely blest.
- 3 My wand'ring feet his ways mistake,
 But he restores my soul to peace,
 And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
 In the fair paths of righteousness.
- 4 Tho' I walk thro' the gloomy vale,
 Where death and all its terrors are,
 My heart and hope shall never fail,
 For God my shepherd's with me there.
- 5 Amidst the darkness and the deeps,
 Thou art my comfort, thou my stay;
 Thy staff supports my feeble steps,
 Thy rod directs my doubtful way.
- 6 The sons of earth, and sons of hell
 Gaze at their goodness, and repine
 To see my table spread so well,
 With living bread, and chearful wine.

7 [How I rejoice when on my head
Thy spirit condescends to rest!
'Tis a divine anointing shed
Like oil of gladness at a feast.

8 Surely the mercies of the Lord
Attend his household all their days;
There will I dwell to hear his word,
To seek his face, and sing his praise.]

P S A L M XXIII. Common Metre.

1 **M**Y shepherd will supply my need,
Yehovah is his name;
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,
Beside the living stream.

2 He brings my wand'ring spirit back,
When I forsake his ways:
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,
In paths of truth and grace.

3 When I walk thro' the shades of death,
Thy presence is my stay;
A word of thy supporting breath,
Drives all my fears away.

4 Thy hand, in spite of all my foes,
Doth still my table spread;
My cup with blessings overflows,
Thine oil anoints my head.

5 The sure provisions of my God,
Attend me all my days;
O may thy house be mine abode,
And all my work be praise.

6 There would I find a settled rest,
(While others go and come)
No more a stranger, or a guest,
But like a child at home.

Stav. 4. The oil or ointment that was used of old to anoint and perfume the head, in the sense and language of the new testament, must signify the *communications of the Holy Spirit*, which is called the *anointing*, 1 John ii. 20, 27, as I have explained it in the long metre; and *Psal.* xlv. 7. with *John* iii. 34. approves it,

P S A L M XXIII. Short Metre.

- 1 THE Lord my shepherd is,
I shall be well supply'd;
Since he is mine, and I am his,
What can I want beside?
- 2 He leads me to the place
Where heav'nly pasture grows,
Where living waters gently pass,
And full salvation flows.
- 3 If e'er I go astray,
He doth my soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right way,
For his most holy name.
- 4 While he affords his aid,
I cannot yield to fear;
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade,
My shepherd's with me there.
- 5 In spite of all my foes
Thou dost my table spread,
My cup with blessings overflows,
And joy exalts my head.
- 6 The bounties of thy love,
Shall crown my following days;
Nor from thy house will I remove,
Nor cease to speak thy praise.

P S A L M XXIV. Common Metre,

Dwelling with God.

1 THE earth for ever is the Lord's,
 With *Adam's* num'rous race;
 He rais'd its arches o'er the floods,
 And built it on the seas.

2 But who among the sons of men,
 May visit thine abode?
 He that has hands from mischief clean,
 Whose heart is right with God.

3 This is the man may rise and take
 The blessings of his grace:
 This is the lot of those that seek
 The God of *Jacob's* face.

4 Now let our souls immortal pow'rs,
 To meet the Lord prepare;
 Lift up their everlasting doors,
 The King of glory's near.

5 The King of glory! who can tell
 The wonders of his might?
 He rules the nations; but to dwell
 With saints, is his delight.

P S A L M XXIV. Long metre.

Saints dwell in Heaven: or, Christ's Ascension.

1 THIS spacious earth is all the Lord's,
 And men, and worms, and beasts, and birds;
 He rais'd the building on the seas,
 And gave it for their dwelling-place.

2 But there's a brighter world on high,
 Thy palace, Lord, above the sky:
 Who shall ascend that blest abode,
 And dwell so near his maker, God?

- 3 He that abhors and fears to sin,
Whose heart is pure, whose hands are clean ;
Him shall the Lord the Saviour bless,
And clothe his soul with righteousness.
- 4 These are the men, the pious race,
That seek the God of *Jacob's* face :
These shall enjoy the blissful sight,
And dwell in everlasting light.

P A U S E .

- 5 Rejoice, ye shining worlds on high,
Behold the King of glory nigh !
Who can this King of glory be ?
The mighty Lord, the Saviour's he.
- 6 Ye heav'nly gates, your leaves display,
To make the Lord the Saviour way :
Laden with spoils from earth and hell
The conqu'ror comes with God to dwell.
- 7 Rais'd from the dead he goes before,
He opens heav'ns eternal door,
To give his saints a blest abode,
Near their Redeemer and their God.

If this psalm was written at the ascent of the ark of God into *Zion*, the city of *David*, it is not unnatural to apply it to the presence of *Christ* with his church in worship, as in the *common metre* ; or, to the ascension of *Christ* to heaven, as in *this metre*. In this, and other parts of the psalm, I have endeavoured to make the connexion plain and easy, which is very obscure in the text.

P S A L M XXV. 1—11. *The First Part.**Waiting for Pardon and Direction.*

- 1 I Lift my soul to God,
My trust is in his name ;
Let not my foes, that seek my blood,
Still triumph in my shame.

- 2 Sin, and the pow'rs of hell
Persuade me to despair;
Lord, make me know thy cov'nant well,
That I may 'scape the snare.
- 3 From the first dawning light,
'Till the dark ev'ning rise,
For thy salvation, Lord, I wait
With ever-longing eyes.
- 4 Remember all thy grace,
And lead me in thy truth;
Forgive the sins of riper days,
And follies of my youth.
- 5 The Lord is just and kind;
The meek shall learn his ways;
And ev'ry humble sinner find
The methods of his grace.
- 6 For his own goodness-sake,
He saves my soul from shame:
He pardons (tho' my guilt be great)
Thro' my Redeemer's name.

PSALM XXV. 12, 14, 10, 13. *Second Part.*
Divine Instruction.

- 1 **W**HERE shall the man be found,
That fears to offend his God,
That loves the gospel's joyful sound,
And trembles at the rod?
- 2 The Lord shall make him know
The secrets of his heart,
The wonders of his cov'nant show,
And all his love impart.
- 3 The dealings of his hand
Are truth and mercy still,
With such as to his cov'nant stand,
And love to do his will.

- 4 Their souls shall dwell at ease
Before their maker's face ;
Their seed shall taste their promises
In their extensive grace.

PSALM XXV. 15—22. 3d Part. Short Metre.
Distress of Soul: or, Backsliding and Desertion.

- 1 **M**INE eyes and my desire
Are ever to the Lord ;
I love to plead his promises,
And rest upon his word.
- 2 Turn, turn thee to my soul ;
Bring thy salvation near ;
When will thy hand release my feet
Out of the deadly snare ?
- 3 When shall the sov'reign grace
Of my forgiving God,
Restore me from those dang'rous ways
My wand'ring feet have trod !
- 4 The tumult of my thoughts,
Doth but enlarge my woe :
My spirit languishes, my heart
Is desolate and low.
- 5 With ev'ry morning light
My sorrow new begins ;
Look on my anguish and my pain,
And pardon all my sins.

P A U S E.

- 6 Behold the hosts of hell !
How cruel is their hate !
Against my life they rise, and join
Their fury with deceit.
- 7 O keep my soul from death,
Nor put my hope to shame,

For

For I have plac'd my only trust
In my Redeemer's name:

- 8 With humble faith I wait,
To see thy face again ;
Of *Isr'el* it shall ne'er be said,
" He sought the Lord in vain."

P S A L M XXVI. Long Metre.

Self-Examination: or, Evidences of Grace.

- 1 JUDGE me, O Lord, and prove my ways,
And try my reins, and try my heart ;
My faith upon thy promise stays,
Nor from thy law my feet depart.
- 2 I hate to walk, I hate to sit,
With men of vanity and lies ;
The scoffer and the hypocrite,
Are the abhorrence of mine eyes.
- 3 Amongst thy saints will I appear
With hands well wash'd in innocence ;
But when I stand before thy bar,
The blood of *Christ* is my defence.
- 4 I love thy habitation, Lord,
The temple where thine honours dwell ;
There shall I hear thy holy word,
And there thy works of wonder tell.
- 5 Let not my soul be join'd at last,
With men of treach'ry and blood,
Since I my days on earth have past
Among the saints, and near my God.

P S A L M XXVII. 1—6. 1st Part. Com. Metre.

The Church is our Delight and Safety.

- 1 T H E Lord of glory is my light,
And my salvation too ;

God

God is my strength ; nor will I fear
What all my foes can do.

- 2 One privilege my heart desires :
O grant me an abode,
Among the churches of thy saints,
The temples of my God.
- 3 There shall I offer my requests,
And see thy beauty still ;
Shall hear thy messages of love,
And there enquire thy will.
- 4 When troubles rise, and storms appear,
There may his children hide ;
God has a strong pavilion, where
He makes my soul abide.
- 5 Now shall my head be lifted high
Above my foes around,
And songs of joy and victory,
Within thy temple sound.

PSALM XXVII. 8, 9, 13, 14. 2d Part. C.M.

Prayer and Hope.

- 1 SOON as I heard my Father say,
“ *Ye children seek my grace ;*”
My heart reply’d without delay,
“ *I’ll seek my Father’s face.*”
- 2 Let not thy face be hid from me,
Nor frown my soul away ;
God of my life, I fly to thee
In a distressing day.
- 3 Should friends and kindred near and dear,
Leave me to want, or die,
My God would make my life his care,
And all my need supply.

4 My

- 4 My fainting flesh had dy'd with grief,
 Had not my soul believ'd,
 To see thy grace provide relief;
 Nor was my hope deceiv'd.
- 5 Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints,
 And keep your courage up;
 He'll raise your spirit when it faints,
 And far exceeds your hope.

The 28th psalm has scarce any thing new, but what is repeated in other psalms.

PSALM XXIX. Long Metre.

Storm and Thunder.

- 1 **G**IVE to the Lord, ye sons of fame,
 Give to the Lord renown and pow'r;
 Ascribe due honours to his name,
 And his eternal might adore.
- 2 The Lord proclaims his pow'r aloud,
 Over the ocean and the land;
 His voice divides the wat'ry cloud,
 And lightnings blaze at his command.
- 3 He speaks, and tempest, hail, and wind,
 Lay the wide forests bare around;
 The fearful hart, and frighted hind,
 Leap at the terror of the sound.
- 4 To *Lebanon* he turns his voice,
 And, lo! the stately cedars break;
 The mountains tremble at the noise,
 The valleys roar, the desarts quake.
- 5 The Lord sits sov'reign on the flood;
 The thund'rer reigns for ever king;
 But makes his church his blest abode,
 Where we his awful glories sing.

- 6 In gentler language there, the Lord,
The counsels of his grace imparts;
Amidst the raging storm, his word
Speaks peace and courage to our hearts.

P S A L M XXX. *First Part.* Long Metre.

Sickness healed, and Sorrow removed

- 2 **I** WILL extol thee, Lord, on high,
At thy command diseases fly;
Who but a God can speak and save,
From the dark borders of the grave?

- 2 Sing, to the Lord, ye faints of his,
And tell how large his goodness is:
Let all your pow'rs rejoice and bless,
While you record his holiness.

- 3 His anger but a moment stays;
His love is life, and length of days;
Tho' grief and tears the night employ,
The morning star restores the joy.

P S A L M XXX. ver. 6. *Second Part.* Long Metre.

Health, Sickness, and Recovery.

- 1 **FIRM** was my health, my day was bright,
And I presum'd 'twould ne'er be night:
Fondly I said within my heart,

"Pleasure and peace shall ne'er depart."

- 2 But I forgot thine arm was strong,
Which made my mountain stand so long;
Soon as thy face began to hide,
My health was gone, my comforts dy'd.

I cry'd aloud to thee, my God,

"What canst thou profit by my blood?"

"Deep in the dust can I declare

"Thy truth, or sing thy goodness there?"

4 "Hear

- 4 "Hear me, O God of grace, I said,
 "And bring me from among the dead :"
 Thy Word rebuk'd the pains I felt,
 Thy pard'ning love remov'd my guilt.
- 5 My groans and tears, and forms of woe,
 Are turn'd to joy and praises now ;
 I throw my sackcloth on the ground,
 And ease and gladness gird me round.
- 6 My tongue, the glory of my frame,
 Shall ne'er be silent of thy name ;
 Thy praise shall sound thro' earth and heav'n,
 For sickness heal'd, and sins forgiv'n.

PSALM XXXI. 5, 13—19, 22, 23. *First Part.*
Deliverance from Death.

- 1 INTO thine hand, O God of truth,
 My spirit I commit ;
 Thou hast redeem'd my soul from death,
 And sav'd me from the pit.
- 2 The passions of my hope and fear,
 Maintain'd a doubtful strife,
 While sorrow, pain, and sin conspir'd
 To take away my life.
- 3 "My times are in thine hand," I cry'd,
 "Tho' I draw near the dust ;"
 Thou art the refuge where I hide,
 The God in whom I trust.
- 4 O make thy reconciled face
 Upon thy servant shine,
 And save me for thy mercy-fake,
 For I'm entirely thine.

PAUSE.

- 5 ['Twas in my haste, my spirit said,
 "I must despair and die,

"I am

How
 Befo
 The ly
 And

"*I am cut off before thine eyes;*"

But thou hast heard my cry.]

6 Thy goodness, how divinely free!

How wond'rous is thy grace!

To those that fear thy majesty,

And trust thy promises.

7 O love the Lord, all ye his saints,

And sing his praises loud;

He'll bend his ear to your complaints,

And recompence the proud.

PSALM XXXI. 7—13, 18—21. *Second Part.*

Deliverance from Slander and Reproach.

1 MY heart rejoices in thy name,

My God, my help, my trust;

Thou hast preserv'd my face from shame,

Mine honour from the dust.

2 "My life is spent with grief," I cry'd,

"My years consum'd in groans;

"My strength decays, mine eyes are dry'd,

"And sorrow wastes my bones."

3 Among mine enemies, my name

Was a mere proverb grown;

While to my neighbours, I became

Forgotten and unknown.

Slander and fear on ev'ry side,

Seiz'd and beset me round;

I to the throne of grace apply'd,

And speedy rescue found.

P A U S E.

How great deliv'rance thou hast wrought

Before the sons of Men!

The lying lips to silence brought,

And made their boastings vain!

6 Thy

- 6 Thy children from the strife of tongues,
 Shall thy pavilion hide;
 Guard them from infamy and wrongs,
 And crush the sons of pride.
- 7 Within thy secret presence, Lord,
 Let me for ever dwell;
 No fenced city, wall'd and barr'd,
 Secures a saint so well.

I have much transposed the parts of this psalm, that I might unite the verses of the same sense and subject nearer together, and contract them into two divine hymns.

P S A L M XXXII. Short Metre.

Forgiveness of Sin upon Confession.

- 1 **O** BLESSED souls are they,
 Whose sins are cover'd o'er!
 Divinely blest, to whom the Lord
 Imputes their guilt no more!
- 2 They mourn their follies past,
 And keep their hearts with care;
 Their lips and lives without deceit,
 Shall prove their faith sincere.
- 3 While I conceal'd my guilt,
 I felt the fest'ring wound;
 'Till I confess'd my sins to thee,
 And ready pardon found.
- 4 Let sinners learn to pray,
 Let saints keep near the throne;
 Our help, in times of deep distress,
 Is found in God alone.

P S A L M XXXII. Common Metre.

*Free Pardon, and sincere Obedience: or, Confession
 and Forgiveness.*

- 1 **H**APPY the Man to whom his God
 No more imputes his sin;

- But wash'd in the redeemer's blood,
Hath made his garments clean!
- 2 Happy, beyond expression, he
Whose debts are thus discharg'd;
And from the guilty bondage free,
He feels his soul enlarg'd!
- 3 His spirit hates deceit and lies,
His words are all sincere;
He guards his heart, he guards his eyes
To keep his conscience clear.
- 4 While I my inward guilt suppress,
No quiet could I find:
Thy wrath lay burning in my breast,
And rack'd my tortur'd mind.
- 5 Then I confess'd my troubled thoughts,
My secret sins reveal'd;
Thy pard'ning grace forgave my faults,
Thy grace my pardon seal'd.
- 6 This shall invite thy saints to pray;
When like a raging flood
Temptations rise, our strength and stay,
Is a forgiving God.

PSALM XXXII. *First Part.* Long Metre.
*Repentance and Free Pardon: or, Justification
and Sanctification.*

- 1 B L E S T is the Man, for ever blest'd,
Whose guilt is pardon'd by his God,
Whose sins with sorrow are confess'd,
And cover'd with his Saviour's blood.
- 2 Blest is the man to whom the Lord
Imputes not his iniquities:
He pleads no merit of reward,
And not on Works, but grace relies.

- 3 From guile his heart and lips are free ;
 His humble joy, his holy fear,
 With deep repentance well agree,
 And join to prove his faith sincere,
- 4 How glorious is that righteousness
 That hides and cancels all his sins !
 While a bright evidence of grace,
 Thro' his whole life appears and shines.

These two first verses of this psalm being cited by the apostle in the 4th chapter of *Romans*, to shew the freedom of our pardon and justification by grace without works, I have, in this version of it, enlarged the sense, by mention of the blood of *Christ*, and faith and repentance ; and because the psalmist adds, *A spirit in which is no guile*, I have inserted that sincere obedience, which is a scriptural evidence of our faith and justification.

P S A L M XXXII. *Second Part.* Long Metre.
A guilty Conscience eased by Confession and Pardon.

- 1 WHILE I keep silence, and conceal
 My heavy guilt within my heart,
 What torments doth my conscience feel !
 What agonies of inward smart !
- 2 I spread my sins before the Lord,
 And all my secret faults confess ;
 Thy gospel speaks a pard'ning word,
 Thine holy spirit seals the grace.
- 3 For this shall ev'ry humble soul,
 Make swift addresses to thy seat :
 When floods of huge temptations roll,
 There shall they find a blest retreat.
- 4 How safe beneath thy wings I lie,
 When days grow dark, and storms appear !
 And when I walk, thy watchful eye
 Shall guide me safe from ev'ry snare.

PSALM XXXIII. *First Part.* Com. Metre.

Works of Creation and Providence.

- 1 **R**EJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord,
This work belongs to you :
Sing of his name, his ways, his word,
How holy, just, and true !
- 2 His mercy and his righteousness,
Let heav'n and earth proclaim ;
His works of nature, and of grace,
Reveal his wond'rous name.
- 3 His wisdom and almighty word,
The heav'nly arches spread :
And, by the spirit of the Lord,
Their shining hosts were made.
- 4 He bid the liquid waters flow
To their appointed deep ;
The flowing seas their limits know,
And their own station keep.
- 5 Ye tenants of the spacious earth,
With fear before him stand :
He spake, and nature took its birth,
And rests on his command.
- 6 He scorns the angry nations rage,
And breaks their vain designs :
His counsel stands thro' ev'ry age,
And in full glory shines.

PSALM XXXIII. *Second Part.* Com. Metre.

Creatures vain, and God All-sufficient.

- 1 **B**LEST is the Nation, where the Lord
Hath fix'd his gracious throne ;
Where he reveals his heav'nly word,
And calls their tribes his own.

2 His

- 2 His eye, with infinite survey,
Does the whole world behold ;
He form'd us all of equal clay,
And knows our feeble mould.
- 3 Kings are not rescu'd by the force
Of armies, from the grave ;
Nor speed nor courage of an horse,
Can the bold rider save.
- 4 Vain is the strength of beasts or men,
To hope for safety thence :
But holy souls from God obtain,
A strong and sure defence.
- 5 God is their fear, and God their trust,
When plagues or famine spread ;
His watchful eye secures the just,
Among ten thousand dead.
- 6 Lord, let our hearts in thee rejoice,
And bless us from thy throne ;
For we have made thy word our choice,
And trust thy grace alone.

PSALM XXXIII. As the 113th Psalm. 1st Part.
Works of Creation and Providence.

- 1 YE holy souls in God rejoice,
Your maker's praise becomes your voice ;
Great is your theme, your songs be new :
Sing of his name, his word, his ways,
His works of nature, and of grace,
How wise and holy, just and true !
- 2 Justice and truth he ever loves,
And the whole earth his goodness proves,
His word the heav'nly arches spread :
How wide they shine from north to south,
And by the spirit of his mouth,
Were all the starry armies made.

- 3 He gathers the wide flowing seas,
 ('I hose wat'ry treasures know their place)
 In the vast storehouse of the deep :
 He spake, and gave all nature birth,
 And fires and seas, and heav'n and earth,
 His everlasting orders keep.
- 4 Let mortals tremble, and adore
 A God of such resistless pow'r,
 Nor dare indulge their feeble rage :
 Vain are your thoughts, and weak your hands,
 But his eternal counsel stands,
 And rules the world from age to age.

PSALM XXXIII. As the 113th Psalm, 2d Part.

Creatures vain, and God All-sufficient.

- 1 **O** Happy nation, where the Lord
 Reveals the treasure of his word,
 And builds his church, his earthly throne !
 His eye the heathen world surveys,
 He form'd their hearts, he knows their ways,
 But God their maker is unknown.
- 2 Let kings rely upon their host,
 And of his strength the champion boast ;
 In vain they boast, in vain rely :
 In vain we trust the brutal force,
 Or speed, or courage of a horse,
 To guard his rider, or to fly.
- 3 The eye of thy compassion, Lord,
 Doth more secure defence afford,
 When death or dangers threat'ning stand :
 Thy watchful eye preserves the just,
 Who make thy name their fear and trust,
 When wars or famine waste the land.

- 4 In sickness or the bloody field,
 Thou our physician, thou our shield,
 Send us salvation from thy throne:
 We wait to see thy goodness shine;
 Let us rejoice in help divine,
 For all our hope is God alone.

PSALM XXXIV. *First Part.* Long Metre.
God's Care of the Saints: or, Deliverance by Prayer.

- 1 LORD, I will bless thee all my days,
 Thy praise shall dwell upon my tongue;
 My soul shall glory in thy grace,
 While saints rejoice to hear the song.
- 2 Come, magnify the Lord with me;
 Come, let us all exalt his name:
 I sought th' eternal God, and he
 Has not expos'd my hope to shame.
- 3 I told him all my secret grief,
 My secret groaning reach'd his ears;
 He gave my inward pains relief,
 And calm'd the tumult of my fears.
- 4 To him the poor lift up their eyes,
 Their faces feel the heav'nly shine;
 A beam of mercy from the skies,
 Fills them with light and joy divine.
- 5 His holy angels pitch their tents
 Around the men that serve the Lord:
 O fear and love him, all his saints,
 Taste of his grace and trust his word.
- 6 The wild young lions, pinch'd with pain
 And hunger, roar thro' all the wood;
 But none shall seek the Lord in vain,
 Nor want supplies of real good.

PSALM XXXIV. 11—22. 2d Part. Long. Met.

Religious Education: or, Instructions of Piety.

- 1 **C**hildren in years and knowledge young,
Your parents hope, your parents joy,
Attend the counsels of my tongue,
Let pious thoughts your minds employ.
- 2 If you desire a length of days,
And peace to crown your mortal state,
Restrain your feet from impious ways,
Your lips from slander and deceit.
- 3 The eyes of God regard his saints,
His ears are open to their cries;
He sets his frowning face against
The sons of violence and lies.
- 4 To humble souls, and broken hearts,
God with his grace is ever nigh;
Pardon and hope his love imparts,
When men in deep contrition lie.
- 5 He tells their tears, he counts their groans,
His Son redeems their souls from death;
His Spirit heals their broken bones,
They in his praise employ their breath.

PSALM XXXIV. 1—10. 1st Part. Com. Met.

Prayer and Praise for eminent Deliverance

- 1 **I**'LL bless the Lord from day to day;
How good are all his ways!
Ye humble souls that use to pray,
Come, help my lips to praise.
- 2 Sing to the honour of his name,
How a poor sufferer cry'd,
Nor was his hope expos'd to shame,
Nor was his suit deny'd.

D

3 When

- 3 When threat'ning sorrows round me flood,
 And endless fears arose,
 Like the loud billows of a flood,
 Redoubling all my woes.
- 4 I told the Lord my sore distress
 With heavy groans and tears ;
 He gave my sharpest torments ease,
 And silenc'd all my fears.

P A U S E.

- 5 [O sinners, come and taste his love,
 Come, learn his pleasant ways ;
 And let your own experience prove
 The sweetness of his grace.
- 6 He bids his angels pitch their tents,
 Round where his children dwell ;
 What ills their heav'nly care prevents,
 No earthly tongue can tell.]
- 7 [O love the Lord, ye saints of his !
 His eye regards the just :
 How richly blest their portion is,
 Who make the Lord their trust !
- 8 Young lions pinch'd with hunger roar,
 And famish in the wood ;
 But God supplies his holy poor,
 With ev'ry needful good.]

PSALM XXXIV. 11—22. 2d Part. Com. Met.

Exhortations to Peace and Holiness.

- 1 COME, children, learn to fear the Lord ;
 And that your days be long,
 Let not a false or spiteful word,
 Be found upon your tongue.
- 2 Depart from mischief, practise love,
 Pursue the works of peace ;

So shall the Lord your ways approve,
And set your souls at ease.

- 3 His eyes awake to guard the just,
His ears attend their cry ;
When broken spirits dwell in dust,
The God of grace is nigh.
- 4 What tho' the sorrows here they taste
Are sharp and tedious too,
The Lord, who saves them all at last,
Is their supporter now.
- 5 Evil shall smite the wicked dead ;
But God secures his own,
Prevents the mischief when they slide,
Or heals the broken bone.
- 6 When desolation, like a flood,
O'er the proud sinner rolls,
Saints find a refuge in their God,
For he redeem'd their souls.

PSALM XXXV. 1—9. 1st Part. Com. Met.
*Prayer and Faith of persecuted Saints: or, Im-
precations mixed with Charity.*

- 1 **N**OW plead my cause, Almighty God,
With all the sons of strife ;
And fight against the men of blood,
Who fight against my life.
- 2 Draw out thy spear, and stop their way,
Lift thine avenging rod ;
But to my soul in mercy say,
" *I am thy Saviour, God.*"
- 3 They plant their snares to catch my feet,
And nets of mischief spread ;
Plunge the destroyers in the pit
That their own hands have made.

- 4 Let fogs and darkness hide their way;
And slipp'ry be their ground;
Thy wrath shall make their lives a prey,
And all their rage confound.
- 5 They fly like chaff before the wind,
Before thine angry breath;
The angel of the Lord behind,
Pursues them down to death.
- 6 They love the road that leads to hell;
Then let the rebels die,
Whose malice is implacable
Against the Lord on high.
- 7 But if thou hast a chosen few,
Amongst that impious race;
Divide them from the bloody crew,
By thy surpassing grace.
- 8 Then will I raise my tuneful voice,
To make thy wonders known:
In their salvation I'll rejoice,
And bless thee for my own,

Stan. 6. Among the imprecations that *David* uses against his adversaries in this psalm, I have endeavoured to turn the edge of some of them away from personal enemies against the implacable enemies of God in the world.

Stan. 7. 8. Agreeably to the spirit of the gospel I have here further mollified these imprecations by a charitable distinction and petition for their souls, which spirit of evangelical charity appears so conspicuous in the 12th, 13th, and 14th verses of the psalm, that I could not forbear to form them into a short distinct hymn, enlarging on that glorious character of a christian, *Love to our enemies*, commanded so particularly, and so divinely exemplified by *Christ* himself.

PSALM XXXV. v. 12, 13, 14. 2d Part. C. M.

Love to Enemies: or, The Love of Christ to Sinners typified in David.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the love, the gen'rous love,
That holy *David* shows:
Hark how his sounding bowels move,
To his afflicted foes!
- 2 When they are sick, his soul complains,
And seems to feel the smart;
The spirit of the gospel reigns,
And melts his pious heart.
- 3 How did his flowing tears condole,
As for a brother dead!
And fasting mortify'd his soul,
While for their life he pray'd.
- 4 They groan'd, and curst him on their bed,
Yet still he pleads and mourns;
And double blessings on his head,
The righteous God returns.
- 5 O glorious type of heav'nly grace!
Thus *Christ* the Lord appears:
While sinners curse, the Saviour prays,
And pities them with tears.
- 6 He, the true *David*, *Isr'el's* king,
Blest and belov'd of God,
To save us rebels dead in sin,
Paid his own dearest blood.

See the notes on the first part of this psalm. Stan. 1.
Sounding of the bowels is a scriptural metaphor, *Isa.*
lxiii. 15.

PSALM XXXVI. 5—9. Long Metre.
The Perfections and Providence of God: or, General Providence and Special Grace.

- 1 **H**IGH in the heav'ns, eternal God!
 Thy goodness in full glory shines;
 Thy truth shall break thro' ev'ry cloud
 That veils and darkens thy designs.
- 2 For ever firm thy justice stands,
 As mountains their foundations keep;
 Wise are the wonders of thy hand;
 Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 Thy providence is kind and large,
 Both man and beast thy bounty share;
 The whole creation is thy charge,
 But saints are thy peculiar care.
- 4 My God! how excellent thy grace,
 Whence all our hope and comfort springs!
 The sons of *Adam* in distress,
 Fly to the shadow of thy wings.
- 5 From the provisions of thy house,
 We shall be fed with sweet repast;
 There mercy like a river flows,
 And brings salvation to our taste.
- 6 Life, like a fountain rich and free,
 Springs from the presence of my Lord;
 And in thy light our souls shall see
 The glories promis'd in thy word,

PSALM XXXVI. *Ver. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9. C. Met.*
Practical Atheism exposed: or, The Being and Attributes of God asserted.

- 1 **W**HILE men grow bold in wicked ways,
 And yet a God they own,

My

My heart within me often says,

“ Their thoughts believe there’s none.”

2 Their thoughts and ways at once declare,
(Whate’er their lips profess)

“ God hath no wrath for them to fear,

“ Nor will they seek his grace.”

3 What strange self-flatt’ry blinds their eyes !
But there’s a hast’ning hour,
When they shall see with sore surprize,
The terrors of thy pow’r.

4 Thy justice shall maintain its throne,
Tho’ mountains melt away ;
Thy judgments are a world unknown,
A deep unfathom’d sea.

5 Above these heav’ns created rounds,
Thy mercies, Lord, extend :
Thy truth out-lives the narrow bounds,
Where time and nature end.

6 Safety to man thy goodness brings,
Nor overlooks the beast ;
Beneath the shadow of thy wings,
Thy children chuse to rest.

7 [From thee, when creature streams run low,
And mortal comforts die,
Perpetual springs of life shall flow,
And raise our pleasures high.

8 Tho’ all created light decay,
And death close up our eyes,
Thy presence makes eternal day
Where clouds can never rise.]

P S A L M XXXVI. 1—7. Short Metre.

*The Wickedness of Man, and the Majesty of God :
or, Practical Atheism exposed.*

- 1 **W**HEN man grows bold in sin,
My heart within me cries,
“ He hath no faith of God within,
“ Nor fear before his eyes.”
- 2 [He walks a while conceal'd,
In a self-flatt'ring dream,
'Till his dark crimes at once reveal'd,
Expose his hateful name.]
- 3 His heart is false and foul,
His words are smooth and fair ;
Wisdom is banish'd from his soul,
And leaves no goodness there.
- 4 He plots upon his bed,
New mischiefs to fulfil ;
He sets his heart, his hand, his head,
To practise all that's ill.
- 5 But there's a dreadful God,
Tho' men renounce his fear ;
His justice hid behind the cloud,
Shall one great day appear.
- 6 His truth transcends the sky ;
In heav'n his mercies dwell ;
Deep as the sea his judgments lie,
His anger burns to hell.
- 7 How excellent is love !
Whence all our safety springs :
O never let my soul remove
From underneath his wings !

PSALM XXXVII. 1—15. 1st Part, Com. Met,
*The Cure of Envy, Fretfulness, and Unbelief: or,
 the Rewards of the Righteous and the wicked:
 or, the World's Hatred, and the Saint's Pa-
 tience.*

- 1 **W**HY should I vex my soul and fret
 To see the wicked rise?
 Or envy sinners waxing great
 By violence and lies?
- 2 As flow'ry grass cut down at noon,
 Before the evening fades,
 So shall their glories vanish soon
 In everlasting shades.
- 3 Then let me make the Lord my trust,
 And practise all that's good;
 So I shall dwell among the just,
 And he'll provide me food.
- 4 I to my God my ways commit,
 And chearful wait his will;
 Thy hand, which guides my doubtful feet,
 Shall my desires fulfil.
- 5 Mine innocence shalt thou display,
 And make thy judgments known,
 Fair as the light of dawning day,
 And glorious as the noon.
- 6 The meek at last the earth possess,
 And are the heirs of heav'n:
 True riches with abundant peace,
 To humble souls are given;

P A U S E.

- 7 Rest in the Lord and keep his way,
 Nor let your anger rise,
 Tho' providence should long delay
 To punish haughty vice.

- 8 Let sinners join to break your peace,
And plot, and rage, and foam ;
The Lord derides them, for he sees
Their day of vengeance come.
- 9 They have drawn out their threat'ning sword,
Have bent the murd'rous bow,
To slay the men that fear the Lord,
And bring the righteous low.
- 10 My God shall break ther bows, and burn
Their persecuting darts ;
Shall their own swords against them turn,
And pain surprize their hearts.

I have turned the divine instructions at the beginning of this psalm into the form of holy purposes, as more affecting and lively.

PSALM XXXVII. 16, 21, 26—31. 2d Part.
Charity to the Poor ; or, Religion in Words and Deeds.

- 1 **W**HY do the wealthy wicked boast,
And grow prophanely bold ?
The meanest portion of the just,
Excels the sinner's gold.
- 2 The wicked borrows of his friends,
But ne'er designs to pay ;
The saint is merciful and lends,
Nor turns the poor away.
- 3 His alms with lib'ral heart he gives
Amongst the sons of need ;
His mem'ry to long ages lives,
And blessed is his seed.
- 4 His lips abhor to talk prophane,
To slander or defraud ;

His

His ready tongue declares to men,
What he has learnt of God.

5 The law and gospel of the Lord,
Deep in his heart abide ;
Led by the spirit and the word,
His feet shall never slide.

6 When sinners fall, the righteous stand,
Preserv'd from every snare ;
They shall possess the promis'd land,
And dwell for ever there.

P S A L M XXXVII. 23—37. 3d Part. C. M

The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.

1 **M**Y God, the steps of pious men
Are order'd by thy will ;
Tho' they should fall, they rise again,
Thy hands supports them still.

2 The Lord delights to see their ways,
Their virtues he approves :
He'll ne'er deprive them of his grace,
Nor leave the men he loves.

3 The heav'nly heritage is theirs,
Their portion and their home :
He feeds them now, and makes them heirs
O blessings long to come.

4 Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men,
Nor fear when tyrants frown ;
Ye shall confess their pride was vain,
When justice casts them down.

P A U S E.

5 The haughty sinner have I seen,
Not fearing man nor God,
Like a tall bay-tree fair and green,
Spreading his arms abroad.

- 6 And lo, he vanish'd from the ground,
 Destroy'd by hands unseen;
 Nor root, nor branch, nor leaf was found,
 Where all that pride had been.
- 7 But mark the man of righteousness,
 His sev'ral steps attend;
 True pleasure runs thro' all his ways,
 And peaceful is his end.

This long psalm abounds with useful instructions, and encouragements to piety, but the verses are very much unconnected, and independent: therefore I have contracted and transposed them so as to reduce them to three hymns of a moderate length, and with some connexion of the sense.

P S A L M XXXVIII. Common Metre.

*Guilt of Conscience and Relief: or, Repentance
 and Prayer for Pardon and Health.*

- 1 **A**MIDST thy wrath remember love;
 Restore thy servant, Lord;
 Nor let a father's chast'ning prove
 Like an avenger's sword.
- 2 Thine arrows stick within my heart,
 My flesh is sorely prest;
 Between the sorrow and the smart,
 My spirit finds no rest.
- 3 My sins a heavy load appear,
 And o'er my head are gone;
 Too heavy they for me to bear,
 Too hard for me t' atone.
- 4 My thoughts are like a troubled sea,
 My head still bending down;
 And I go mourning all the day,
 Beneath my Father's frown.

- 5 Lord, I am weak and broken sore,
None of my pow'rs are whole;
The inward anguish makes me roar,
The anguish of my soul.
- 6 All my desire to thee is known,
Thine eye counts ev'ry tear;
And ev'ry sigh, and ev'ry groan,
Is notic'd by thine ear.
- 7 Thou art my God, my only hope;
My God will hear my cry,
My God will bear my spirit up,
When *Satan* bids me die.
- 8 [My foot is ever apt to slide,
My foes rejoice to see't;
They raise their pleasure and their pride,
When they supplant my feet.
- 9 But I'll confess my guilt to thee,
And grieve for all my sin;
I'll mourn how weak my graces be,
And beg support divine.
- 10 My God, forgive my follies past,
And be for ever nigh;
O Lord of my salvation haste,
Before thy servant die.]

PSALM XXXIX. 1—3. 1st Part. Com. Metre.
Watchfulness over the Tongue: or, Prudence and Zeal.

- 1 **T**HUS I resolv'd before the Lord,
“ Now will I watch my tongue,
“ Left I let slip one sinful word,
“ Or do my neighbour wrong.”

- 2 And if I'm e'er constrain'd to stay
 With men of lives profane,
 I'll set a double guard that day,
 Nor let my talk be vain.
- 3 I'll scarce allow my lips to speak
 'The pious thoughts I feel,
 Lest scoffers should th' occasion take,
 To mock my holy zeal.
- 4 Yet if some proper hour appear,
 I'll not be over-aw'd,
 But let the scoffing sinners hear,
 That I can speak for God.

I have not confined myself here to the sense of the psalmist, but have taken occasion from the three first verses to write a short hymn on the *government of the tongue*.

PSALM XXXIX. 4—7. 2d Part. Com. Metre.

The Vanity of Man as mortal.

- 1 TEACH me the measure of my days,
 Thou maker of my frame!
 I would survey life's narrow space,
 And learn how frail I am.
- 2 A span is all that we can boast,
 An inch or two of time;
 Man is but vanity and dust,
 In all his flower and prime.
- 3 See the vain race of mortals move,
 Like shadows o'er the plain;
 They rage and strive, desire and love,
 But all the noise is vain.
- 4 Some walk in honour's gaudy show,
 Some dig for golden ore;
 They toil for heirs, they know not who,
 And strait are seen no more.

5 What

- 5 What should I wish, or wait for then,
From creatures, earth, and dust?
They make our expectations vain,
And disappoint our trust.
- 6 Now I forbid my carnal hope,
My fond desires recal;
I give my mortal int'rest up,
And make my God my all.

PSALM XXXIX. 9—13. 3d Part. Com. Metre.
Sick-bed Devotion: or, Pleading without repining.

- 1 GOD of my life, look gently down
Behold the pains I feel;
But I am dumb before thy throne,
Nor dare dispute thy will.
- 2 Diseases are thy servants, Lord,
They come at thy command:
I'll not attempt a murm'ring word,
Against thy chast'ning hand.
- 3 Yet I may plead with humble cries,
"Remove thy sharp rebukes?"
My strength consumes, my spirit dies,
Thro' thy repeated strokes.
- 4 Crush'd as a moth beneath thy hand,
We moulder to the dust;
Our feeble pow'rs can ne'er withstand,
And all our beauty's lost.
- 5 [This mortal life decays apace,
How soon the bubble's broke!
Adam and all his num'rous race,
Are vanity and smoke.
- 6 I'm but a sojourner below,
As all my father's were;

May I be well prepar'd to go,
When I the summons hear.

- 7 But if my life be spar'd a-while,
Before my last remove,
Thy praise shall be my business still,
And I'll declare thy love.]

PSALM XL. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17 1st Part. C. Metre.

A Song of Deliverance from great Distress.

- 1 I Waited patient for the Lord,
He bow'd to hear my cry :
He saw me resting on his word,
And brought salvation nigh.
- 2 He rais'd me from a horrid pit,
Where mourning long I lay ;
And from my bonds releas'd my feet,
Deep bonds of miry clay.
- 3 Firm on a rock he made me stand,
And taught my chearful tongue,
To praise the wonders of his hand,
In a new thankful song.
- 4 I'll spread his works of grace abroad ;
The saints with joy shall hear,
And sinners learn to make my God,
Their only hope and fear.
- 5 How many are thy thoughts of love !
Thy mercies, Lord, how great !
We have not words nor hours enough,
Their numbers to repeat.
- 6 When I'm afflicted, poor and low,
And light and peace depart,
My God beholds my heavy woe,
And bears me on his heart.

PSALM XL. 6—9. *Second Part.* Com. Metre.

The Incarnation and sacrifice of Christ.

1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, "Your work is vain,
 "Give your burnt-off'rings o'er;
 "In dying goats, and bullocks slain,
 "My soul delights no more."

2 Then spake the Saviour, "Lo, I'm here,
 "My God to do thy will;
 "Whate'er thy sacred books declare,
 "Thy servant shall fulfil."

3 "Thy law is ever in my sight,
 "I keep it near my heart;
 "Mine ears are open'd with delight
 "To what thy lips impart."

4 And see, the blest Redeemer comes!
 Th' eternal Son appears!
 And, at th' appointed time assumes
 The body God prepares.

5 Much he reveal'd his Father's grace,
 And much his truth he shew'd,
 And preach'd the way of righteousness,
 Where great assemblies stood.

6 His Father's honour touch'd his heart,
 He pity'd sinners cries,
 And, to fulfil a Saviour's part,
 Was made a sacrifice.

P A U S E.

7 No blood of beasts on altars shed,
 Could wash the conscience clean,
 But the rich sacrifice he paid,
 Atones for all our sin.

- 8 Then was the great salvation spread,
 And Satan's kingdom shook;
 Thus, by the woman's promis'd seed,
 The serpent's head was broke.

If *David* had written this psalm in the days of the gospel, surely he would have given a much more express and particular account of the sacrifice of *Christ*, as he hath done of his preaching, ver. 9, 10, and enlarged as *Paul* does in *Heb. x. 4. &c.* where this psalm is cited. I have done no more, therefore, in this paraphrase, than what I am persuaded the psalmist himself would have done in the time of christianity.

The scriptures which I have used here on this occasion, are *Heb. x. 4. It is not possible the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sin. Ver. 5. A body hast thou prepared me. John vii. 18. I seek the glory of him that sent me. Heb. x. 26. He appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself. Gen. iii. 15. The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head.*

P S A L M XL. 5—10. Long Metre.

Christ our Sacrifice.

- 1 THE wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought,
 Exceed our praise, surmount our thought;
 Should I attempt the long detail,
 My speech would faint, my numbers fail.
- 2 No blood of beasts on altars spilt,
 Can cleanse the souls of men from guilt;
 But thou has set before our eyes,
 An all-sufficient sacrifice.
- 3 Lo! thine eternal Son appears!
 To thy desires he bows his ears;
 Assumes a body well prepar'd,
 And well performs a work so hard.
- 4 "Behold I come (the Saviour cries,
 With love and duty in his eyes)

"I come

- " I come to bear the heavy load
 " Of sins, and do thy will, my God.
 5 " 'Tis written in thy great decree,
 " 'Tis in thy book foretold of me,
 " I must fulfil the Saviour's part ;
 " And lo ! thy law is in my heart.
 6 " I'll magnify thy holy law,
 " And rebels to obedience draw,
 " When on my cross I'm lifted high,
 " Or to my crown above the sky :
 7 " The spirit shall descend and show
 " What thou hast done, and what I do ;
 " The wond'ring world shall learn thy grace,
 " Thy wisdom, and thy righteousness."

Beside some of the scriptures mentioned under the former
 metre, I have here made use of these also. 1 John iii. 5. *The Son of God was manifested, &c.* 1 Pet. ii. 24. *He bare our sin.* Isa. xlii. 21. *He will magnify the law, and make it honourable.* John xii. 32. *If I be lifted up, I will draw all men unto me.* John xvi. 14. *The spirit shall receive of mine, and shew it unto you.*

P S A L M XLI. 1, 2, 3. Long Metre.

Charity to the Poor : or, Pity to the Afflicted.

- 1 **B**LEST is the man whose bowels move,
 And melt with pity to the poor ;
 Whose soul, by sympathizing love,
 Feels what his fellow saints endure.
 2 His heart contrives, for their relief,
 More good than his own hands can do ;
 He, in the time of gen'ral grief,
 Shall find the Lord has bowels too.
 3 His soul shall live secure on earth,
 With secret blessings on his head,

When

When drought, and pestilence, and dearth,
Around him multiply their dead.

- 4 Or if he languish on his couch,
God will pronounce his sins forgiv'n;
Will save him with a healing touch,
Or take his willing soul to heav'n.

The ten last verses of this psalm are of quite another subject, relating to *David's* personal enemies, which being so frequently repeated, I have often omitted.

The positive blessings of *long life, health, recovery, and security*, in the midst of dangers, being so much promised in the *Old Testament*, and so little in the *New*; I have given a turn at the end of this hymn, to discourage a too confident expectation of these temporal things, and led the soul to heavenly hopes, more agreeable to the gospel.

PSALM XLII. 1—5. *First Part.* Com. Met.
*Desertion and Hope: or, Complaint of Absence
from public Worship.*

- 1 WITH earnest longings of the mind,
My God, to thee I look;
So pants the hunted hart to find,
And taste the cooling brook.
- 2 When shall I see thy courts of grace,
And meet my God again?
So long an absence from thy face,
My heart endures with pain.
- 3 Temptations vex my weary soul,
And tears are my repast;
The foe insults without controul,
“*And where's your God at last?*”
- 4 'Tis with a mournful pleasure, now,
I think on ancient days;
Then to thy house did numbers go,
And all our work was praise.

5 But

- 5 But why, my soul, sunk down so far
 Beneath this heavy load ?
 Why do my thoughts indulge despair,
 And sin against my God ?
- 6 Hope in the Lord, whose mighty hand
 Can all thy woes remove :
 For I shall yet before him stand,
 And sing restoring love.

PSALM XLII. 6—11. 2d Part. Long Metre.
Melancholy Thoughts reproved : or, Hope in Affliction.

- 1 MY spirit sinks within me, Lord,
 But I will call thy name to mind,
 And times of past distress record,
 When I have found my God was kind.
- 2 Huge troubles, with tumultuous noise,
 Swell like a sea and round me spread ;
 Thy water-spouts drown all my joys,
 And rising waves roll o'er my head.
- 3 Yet will the Lord command his love,
 When I address his throne by day ;
 Nor in the night his grace remove ;
 The night shall hear me sing and pray.
- 4 I'll cast myself before his feet,
 And say, " My God, my heav'nly rock !
 " Why doth thy love so long forget
 " The soul that groans beneath thy stroke ? "
- 5 I'll chide my heart that sinks so low,
 Why should my soul indulge her grief ?
 Hope in the Lord, and praise him too ;
 He is my rest, my sure relief.
- 6 Thy light and truth shall guide me still ;
 Thy words shall my best thoughts employ.
 And

And lead me to thy heav'nly hill,
My God, my most exceeding joy !

The 43d psalm is so near a-kin to this, that I have omitted it, only borrowing the 3d and 4th verses to conclude this hymn.

PSALM XLIV. 1, 2, 3, 8, 15—26. C. Met.
The Church's Complaint in Persecution.

- 1 **L**ORD, we have heard thy works of old,
Thy works of pow'r and grace ;
When to our ears our fathers told
The wonders of their days.
- 2 How thou didst build thy churches here,
And make thy gospel known ;
Amongst them did thine arm appear,
Thy light and glory shone.
- 3 In God they boasted all the day ;
And in a chearful throng,
Did thousands meet to praise and pray ;
And grace was all their song.
- 4 But now our souls are seiz'd with shame,
Confusion fills our face,
To hear the enemy blaspheme,
And fools reproach thy grace.
- 5 Yet have we not forgot our God,
Nor falsely dealt with heav'n ;
Nor have our steps declin'd the road
Of duty thou hast giv'n :
- 6 Tho' dragons all around us roar
With their destructive breath,
And thine own hand has bruise'd us sore,
Hard by the gates of death.

P A U S E.

- 7 We are expos'd all day to die,
As martyrs for thy cause ;

As

- As sheep for slaughter bound we lie,
By sharp and bloody laws.
- 8 Awake, arise, Almighty Lord!
Why sleeps thy wonted grace?
Why should we look like men abhorr'd,
Or banish'd from thy face?
- 9 Wilt thou for ever cast us off,
And still neglect our cries?
For ever hide thine heav'nly love
From our afflicted eyes!
- 10 Down to the dust our soul is bow'd,
And dies upon the ground;
Rise for our help, rebuke the proud,
And all their pow'rs confound.
- 11 Redeem us from perpetual shame,
Our Saviour and our God;
We plead the honours of thy name,
The merits of thy blood.

P S A L M XLV. *First Part.* Short Metre.
*The Glory of Christ, the Success of the Gospel, and
the Gentile Church.*

- 1 **M**Y Saviour and my King,
Thy beauties are divine;
Thy lips with blessings overflow;
And ev'ry grace is thine.
- 2 Now make thy glory known;
Gird on thy dreadful sword,
And ride in majesty to spread
The conquests of thy word.
- 3 Strike thro' thy stubborn foes,
Or melt their hearts t'obey;
While justice, meekness, grace, and truth,
Attend thy glorious way.

- 4 Thy laws, O God, are right ;
Thy throne shall ever stand :
And thy victorious gospel proves
A sceptre in thy hand.
- 5 [Thy Father and thy God,
Hath without measure shed
His spirit, like a joyful oil,
T'anoint thy sacred head.]
- 6 [Behold, at thy right hand,
The *Gentile* church is seen,
Like a fair bride in rich attire,
And princes guard the queen.]
- 7 Fair bride, receive his love :
Forget thy father's house ;
Forsake thy gods, thy idol-gods,
And pay thy Lord thy vows.
- 8 O let thy God and King,
Thy sweetest thoughts employ !
Thy children shall his honours sing
In palaces of joy.

This psalm is a description of the personal glories of *Christ*, and the success of his gospel ; and probably it refers to the *Gentile* church, because she is bid to *forget her father's house* ; all under the type of *Solomon's* marriage to *Pharaoh's* daughter.

Stan. 5. John iii. 34. *God giveth not the spirit by measure unto him.*

PSALM XLV. 1st Part. Common Metre.
The personal Glories and Government of Christ.

- 1 I 'LL speak the honours of my King ;
His form divinely fair ;
None of the sons of mortal race
May with the Lord compare.

- 2 Sweet is thy speech, and heav'nly grace
 Upon thy lips is shed ;
 Thy God, with blessings infinite,
 Hath crown'd thy sacred head,
- 3 Gird on thy sword, victorious prince !
 Ride with majestic sway :
 Thy terrors shall strike thro' thy foes,
 And make the world obey.
- 4 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands ;
 Thy word of grace shall prove,
 A peaceful sceptre in thy hands,
 To rule the saints by love.
- 5 Justice and truth attend thee still,
 But mercy is thy choice ;
 And God, thy God, thy soul shall fill,
 With most peculiar joys.

P S A L M XLV. *First Part.* Long Metre.*The Glory of Christ, and Power of the Gospel.*

- 1 **N**OW be my heart inspir'd to sing
 The glorious of my Saviour King,
Jesus the Lord ; how heav'nly fair
 His form ! how bright his beauties are !
- 2 O'er all the sons of human race
 He shines with a superior grace ;
 Love from his lips divinely flows,
 And blessings all his state compose.
- 3 Dress thee in arms, most mighty Lord !
 Gird on the terror of thy sword !
 In majesty and glory ride,
 With truth and meekness at thy side.
- 4 Thine anger, like a pointed dart,
 Shall pierce the foes of stubborn heart ;

Or words of mercy kind and sweet,
Shall melt the rebels at thy feet.

- 5 Thy throne, O God, for ever stands;
Grace is the sceptre in thy hands;
Thy laws and works are just and right;
Justice and grace are thy delight.

- 6 God, thine own God, has richly shed
His oil of gladness on thy head.
And, with his sacred spirit, blest
His first-born son above the rest.

P S A L M XLV. *Second Part.* Long Metre.
Christ and his Church: or, The mystical Marriage.

- 1 **T**HE King of saints, how fair his face,
Adorn'd with majesty and grace!
He comes with blessings from above,
And wins the nations to his love.

- 2 At his right-hand our eyes behold,
The Queen array'd in purest gold:
The world admires her heav'nly dress;
Her robe of joy and righteousness.

- 3 He forms her beauties like his own;
He calls and seats her near his throne:
Fair stranger, let thine heart forget
The idols of thy native state:

- 4 So shall the King the more rejoice
In thee, the fav'rite of his choice;
Let him be lov'd, and yet ador'd,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.

- 5 O happy hour, when thou shalt rise
To his fair palace in the skies,
And all thy sons (a num'rous train)
Each like a prince in glory reign.

- 6 Let endless honours crown his head;
 Let ev'ry age his praises spread;
 While we, with chearful songs approve,
 The condescensions of his love.

See the notes on the short metre.

P S A L M XLVI. *First Part.* Long Metre.

*The Church's Safety and Triumph among national
 Desolations.*

- 1 **G**OD is the refuge of his saints,
 When storms of sharp distress invade;
 Ere we can offer our complaints,
 Behold him present with his aid.
- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurl'd
 Down to the deep, and buried there;
 Convulsions shake the solid world,
 Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar,
 In sacred peace our souls abide;
 While ev'ry nation, ev'ry shore,
 Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.
- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow,
 Supplies the city of our God:
 Life, love, and joy still gliding thro',
 And wat'ring our divine abode.
- 5 That sacred stream, thine holy word,
 That all our raging fear controuls;
 Sweet peace thy promises afford,
 And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 *Sion* enjoys her Monarch's love,
 Secure against a threat'ning hour;
 Nor can her firm foundations move,
 Built on his truth, and arm'd with pow'r.

P S A L M XLVI. *Second Part.* Long Metre.

G O D fights for his Church.

- 1 L E T *Sion* in her King rejoice,
Tho' tyrants rage, and kingdoms rise;
He utters his almighty voice,
The nations melt, the tumult dies.
- 2 The Lord of old for *Jacob* fought;
And *Jacob's* God is still our aid;
Behold the works his hands has wrought!
What desolations he has made!
- 3 From sea to sea, thro' all the shores,
He makes the noise of battle cease:
When from on high his thunder roars,
He awes the trembling world to peace.
- 4 He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear;
Chariots he burns with heav'nly flame;
Keep silence all the earth and hear,
The sound and glory of his name.
- 5 " Be still, and learn that I am God;
" I'll be exalted o'er the lands;
" I will be known and fear'd abroad;
" But still my throne in *Sion* stands."
- 6 O Lord of hosts, Almighty King!
While we so near thy presence dwell,
Our faith shall sit secure and sing,
Defiance to the gates of hell.

P S A L M XLVII. Common Metre.

Christ Ascending and Reigning

- 1 O For a shout of sacred joy
To God the sov'reign King!
Let ev'ry land their tongues employ,
And hymns of triumph sing.

2 *Jesus,*

- 2 *Jesus*, our God, ascends on high !
 His heav'nly guards around,
 Attend him rising thro' the sky,
 With trumpets joyful sound.
- 3 While angels shout and praise their King,
 Let mortals learn their strains :
 Let all the earth his honours sing ;
 O'er all the earth he reigns.
- 4 Rehearse his praise with awe profound ;
 Let knowledge lead the song ;
 Nor mock him with a solemn sound,
 Upon a thoughtless tongue.
- 5 In *Isr'el* stood his ancient throne ;
 He lov'd that chosen race :
 But now he calls the world his own,
 And *Heathens* taste his grace.
- 6 The *British* islands are the Lord's,
 There *Abraham's* God is known ;
 While pow'rs and princes, shields and swords,
 Submit before his throne.

The ascent of *Christ* into Heaven is typified in this psalm, by the ark brought up to *Zion*, 2 *Sam* vi. 15. And the kingdom of *Christ* among the Gentiles, is here represented by *David's* victory over the nations, *ver.* 3. I have chosen to omit the type, and do honour to my ascending and reigning Saviour in more express language.

P S A L M XLVIII. 1—8. 1st Part. Short Met.
The Church is the Honour and Safety of a Nation.

- 1 [GREAT is the Lord our God,
 And let his praise be great ;
 He makes his churches his abode,
 His most delightful seat.

2 These

- 2 These temples of his grace,
How beautiful they stand!
The honours of our native place,
And bulwarks of our land.]
- 3 In *Sion* God is known
A refuge in distress;
How bright has his salvation shone
Thro' all her palaces!
- 4 When kings against her join'd,
And saw the Lord was there,
In wild confusion of the mind,
They fled with hasty fear.
- 5 When navies tall and proud,
Attempt to spoil our peace,
He sends his tempest roaring loud,
And sinks them in the seas.
- 6 Oft have our fathers told,
Our eyes have often seen,
How well our God secures the fold,
Where his own sheep have been.
- 7 In ev'ry new distress,
We'll to his house repair;
We'll think upon his wond'rous grace,
And seek deliv'rance there.

PSALM XLVIII, 10—14. 2d Part. S. Met.
*The Beauty of the Church: or, Gospel Worship
and Order.*

- 1 FAR as thy name is known,
The world declares thy praise;
Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne,
Their songs of honour raise.

2 With

- 2 With joy let *Judah* stand
On *Sion's* chosen hill;
Proclaims the wonders of thy hand,
And counsels of thy will.
- 3 Let strangers walk around
The city where we dwell;
Compass and view thine holy ground,
And mark the building well.
- 4 The orders of thy house,
The worship of thy court,
The chearful songs, the solemn vows,
And make a fair report.
- 5 How decent, and how wise!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes,
And rites adorn'd with gold.
- 6 The God we worship now,
Will guide us till we die,
Will be our God while here below,
And ours above the sky.

P S A L M XLIX. 6—14. 1st Part. C. Met.

Pride and Death: or, the Vnity of Life and Riches.

- 1 WHY doth the man of riches grow
To insolence and pride,
To see his wealth and honours flow,
With every rising tide?
- 2 [Why doth he treat the poor with scorn,
Made of the self-same clay,
And boast, as tho' his flesh was born
Of better dust than they?]
- 3 Not all his treasures can procure
His soul a short reprieve,

Redeem

- Redeem from death one guilty hour,
Or make his brother live.
- 4 Life is a blessing can't be sold,
The ransom is too high;
Justice will ne'er be brib'd with gold,
That man may never die.]
- 5 He sees the brutish and the wise,
The tim'rous and the brave,
Quit their possessions, close their eyes,
And hasten to the grave.
- 6 Yet 'tis his inward thought and pride,
"My house shall ever stand;
"And that my name may long abide,
"I'll give it to my land."
- 7 Vain are his thoughts, his hopes are lost,
How soon his mem'ry dies!
His name is written in the dust,
Where his own carcass lies.

P A U S E.

- 8 This is the folly of their way;
And yet their sons as vain,
Approve the words their fathers say,
And act their works again.
- 9 Men void of wisdom and of grace,
If honour raise them high,
Live like the beast, a thoughtless race,
And like the beast they die.
- 10 [Laid in the grave like silly sheep,
Death feeds upon them there,
'Till the last trumpet break their sleep
In terror and despair.]

PSALM XLIX. *ver. 14, 15. 2d Part. C. Met.**Death and the Resurrection.*

- 1 **Y**E sons of pride that hate the just,
And trample on the poor,
When death has brought you down to dust,
Your pomp shall rise no more.
- 2 The last great day shall change the scene ;
When will that hour appear ?
When shall the just revive and reign,
O'er all that scorn'd them here ?
- 3 God will my naked soul receive,
When sep'rate from the flesh ;
And break the prison of the grave,
To raise my bones afresh.
- 4 Heav'n is my everlasting home :
The inheritance is sure ;
Let men of pride their rage resume,
But I'll repine no more.

P S A L M XLIX. Long Metre.

The rich Sinner's Death, and the Saint's Resurrection.

- 1 **W**HY do the proud insult the poor,
And boast the large estates they have ?
How vain are riches to secure
Their haughty owners from the grave !
- 2 They can't redeem one hour from death,
With all the wealth in which they trust ;
Nor give a dying brother breath,
When God commands him down to dust.
- 3 There the dark earth, and dismal shade,
Shall clasp their naked bodies round ;
That flesh so delicately fed,
Lies cold, and moulders in the ground.

4 Like

- 4 Like thoughtless sheep the sinner dies,
Laid in the grave for worms to eat;
The saints shall in the morning rise,
And find the oppressor at their feet.
- 5 His honours perish in the dust,
And pomp and beauty, birth and blood :
That glorious day exalts the just
To full dominion o'er the proud.
- 6 My Saviour shall my life restore,
And raise me from my dark abode :
My flesh and soul shall part no more ;
But dwell for ever near my God.

PSALM L. 1—6. *First Part.* Common Metre.

The Last Judgment : or, the Saints rewarded.

- 1 THE Lord, the Judge, before his throne,
Bids the whole earth draw nigh :
The nations near the rising sun,
And near the western sky.
- 2 No more shall bold blasphemers say,
“ Judgment will ne’er begin ; ”
No more abuse his long delay,
To impudence and sin.
- 3 Thron’d on a cloud our God shall come,
Bright flames prepare his way ;
Thunder and darkness, fire and storm,
Lead on the dreadful day.
- 4 Heav’n from above his call shall hear,
Attending angels come ;
And earth and hell shall know, and fear,
His justice and their doom.
- 5 “ But gather all my saints (he cries)
“ That made their peace with God

“ By

- “ By the Redeemer’s sacrifice,
 “ And seal’d it with his blood.
 6 “ Their faith and works brought forth to light,
 “ Shall make the world confess,
 “ My sentence of reward is right,
 “ And heav’n adore my grace.”

PSALM L. 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23. 2d Part. C.M.

Obedience is better than Sacrifice.

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord, “ The spacious fields,
 “ And flocks and herds, are mine ;
 “ O’er all the cattle of the hills,
 “ I claim a right divine.
 2 “ I ask no sheep for sacrifice,
 “ Nor bullocks burnt with fire ;
 “ To hope and love, to pray and praise,
 “ Is all that I require.
 3 “ Call upon me when trouble’s near,
 “ My hand shall set thee free ;
 “ Then shall thy thankful lips declare,
 “ The honour due to me.
 4 “ The man that offers humble praise,
 “ He glorifies me best :
 “ And those that tread my holy ways,
 “ Shall my salvation taste.”

PSALM L. 1, 5, 8, 16, 21, 22. 3d Part. C.M.

The Judgment of Hypocrites.

- 1 **W**HEN *Christ* to judgment shall descend,
 And saints surround their Lord,
 He calls the nations to attend,
 And hear his awful word.
 2 “ Not for the want of bullocks slain
 “ Will I the world reprove ;
 “ Altars

- “ Altars and rites, and forms are vain,
 “ Without the fire of love.
- 3 “ And what have hypocrites to do,
 “ To bring their sacrifice?
 “ They call my statutes just and true,
 “ But deal in theft and lies.
- 4 “ Could you expect to 'scape my sight,
 “ And sin without controul?
 “ But I shall bring your crimes to light,
 “ With anguish in your soul.”
- 5 Consider, ye that slight the Lord,
 Before his wrath appear;
 If once you fall beneath his sword,
 'There's no deliv'rer there.

P S A L M L. Long Metre.

Hypocrisy exposed.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Judge, his churches warns,
 Let hypocrites attend and fear,
 Who place their hopes in rites and forms,
 But make not faith nor love their care.
- 2 Vile wretches dare rehearse his name
 With lips of falshood and deceit;
 A friend or brother they defame,
 And sooth and flatter those they hate.
- 3 They watch to do their neighbours wrong,
 Yet dare to seek their maker's face;
 They take his cov'nant on their tongue,
 But break his laws, abuse his grace.
- 4 To heav'n they lift their hands unclean,
 Defil'd with lust, defil'd with blood;
 By night they practise ev'ry sin,
 By day their mouths draw near to God.

- 5 And while his judgments long delay,
 They grow secure and sin the more;
 They think he sleeps as well as they,
 And put far off the dreadful hour.
- 6 O dreadful hour! when God draws near,
 And sets their crimes before their eyes!
 His wrath their guilty souls shall tear,
 And no deliv'rer dare to rise.

This psalm having a plain reference to the *last judgment*, I have in the first part omitted ever thing that might obscure the sense of it.

The latter part of this psalm being designed to expose and terrify all *formal worshippers and hypocrites*, I have formed two or three *hymns* on that subject, with some transposition and paraphrase of the verses; but I have kept the same introduction still, by repeating the first verse of the psalm.

P S A L M L. To a new tune.

The Last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the Sov'reign, sends his summons forth,
 Calls the *South* nations, and awakes the *North*;
 From *East* to *West* the sounding orders spread,
 Thro' distant worlds, and regions of the dead:
 No more shall atheists mock his long delay;
 His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day!
- 2 Behold! the Judge descends; his guards are nigh;
 Tempest and fire attend him down the sky:
 Heav'n, earth, and hell draw near; let all things come,
 To hear his justice, and the sinner's doom:
 'But gather first my saints (the Judge commands)
 'Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.
- 3 'Behold, my cov'nant stands for ever good,
 'Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
 'And sign'd with all their names; the *Greek*, the *Jew*,
 'That paid the ancient worship or the new,
 'There's no distinction here; come, spread their thrones,
 And near me seat my fav'rites and my sons.

- 4 'I, their Almighty Saviour, and their God,
 'I am their judge : ye heav'ns proclaim abroad
 'My just eternal sentence, and declare
 'Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear ;
 'Sinners in *Zion*, tremble and retire :
 'I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.
- 5 'Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
 'Do I condemn thee ; bulls and goats are vain,
 'Without the flames of love. In vain the store
 'Of brutal off'rings that were mine before ;
 'Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed ;
 'Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.
- 6 'If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?
 'When did I thirst, or drink thy bullocks blood ?
 'Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
 'Thy solemn chatt'rings and fantastic vows ?
 'Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to behold,
 'Glaring in Gems, and gay in woven gold ?
- 7 'Unthinking wretch ! how could'st thou hope to please
 'A God, a spirit, with such toys as these ?
 'While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,
 'Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong !
 'In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends ;
 'Thieves and adult'ers are thy chosen friends.
- 8 'Silent I waited with long-suffering love ;
 'But did'st thou hope that I should ne'er reprove ?
 'And cherish such an impious thought within,
 'That God the righteous would indulge thy sin ?
 'Behold my terrors now ; my thunders roll,
 'And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul.'
- 9 Sinners, awake betimes ; ye fools, be wise ;
 Awake before this dreadful morning rise :
 Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works amend ;
 Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend ;
 Lest like a lion his last vengeance tear
 Your trembling souls, and no deliv'rer near.

In this *metre*, as in some of the former, I have taken evident occasion from this *psalm*, to represent the *Last Judgment*,

ment,
 inter
 St
 God
 name
 of Ch
 ancier
 Sta
 themf
 hypocr
 forms,

P

1 T
 From
 Th
 T
 L

2 No
 His
 Beho
 Tem
 W
 W

3 'Hea
 'To
 'But
 'Brin
 W
 An

4 Behol
 'Seal
 'And
 'Tha
 The
 An

ment, and have therefore left out those verses that seem to interrupt that sense.

Stan. 3. All the *saints* have made a covenant with God by sacrifice (as in the text) and, as it were, set their names to God's covenant of grace, ratified by the sacrifice of *Christ* of eternal virtue; though the *Jews* did it in the ancient forms of worship, and the *Gentiles* in the new.

Stan. 6. 7. As the *Jewish* formal worshippers contented themselves with burnt-offerings, &c. and trusted in them; so hypocrites in *Christianity* build their hopes upon outward forms, gay ceremonies, rigid austerities, fanciful vows, &c.

P S A L M L. To the old proper tune.

The Last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE God of glory sends his summons forth,
Calls the *South* nations, and awakes the *North*;
From *East* to *West* the sov'reign order spread,
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the dead.
The trumpet sounds; bell trembles; heaven rejoices;
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.
- 2 No more shall atheists mock his long delay:
His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day!
Behold! the Judge descends; his guards are nigh;
Tempest and fire attend him down the sky.
When GOD appears, all nature shall adore him;
While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.
- 3 'Heav'n, earth, and hell, draw near: let all things come,
'To hear my justice, and the sinner's doom:
'But gather first my saints (the Judge commands)
'Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.'
When Christ returns, wake every cheerful passion;
And shout, ye saints, he comes for your salvation.
- 4 Behold, my cov'nant stands for ever good,
'Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
'And sign'd with all their names: the *Greek*, the *Jew*!
'That paid the ancient worship or the new.'
There's no distinction here, join all your voices,
And raise your heads, ye saints, for heaven rejoices.

- 4 'I, their Almighty Saviour, and their God,
 'I am their judge : ye heav'ns proclaim abroad
 'My just eternal sentence, and declare
 'Those awful truths that sinners dread to hear ;
 'Sinners in *Zion*, tremble and retire :
 'I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.
- 5 'Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
 'Do I condemn thee ; bulls and goats are vain,
 'Without the flames of love. In vain the store
 'Of brutal off'rings that were mine before ;
 'Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed ;
 'Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.
- 6 'If I were hungry, would I ask thee food ?
 'When did I thirst, or drink thy bullocks blood ?
 'Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
 'Thy solemn chatt'rings and fantastic vows ?
 'Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to behold,
 'Glaring in Gems, and gay in woven gold ?
- 7 'Unthinking wretch ! how could'st thou hope to please
 'A God, a spirit, with such toys as these ?
 'While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,
 'Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy brother wrong !
 'In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends ;
 'Thieves and adult'ers are thy chosen friends.
- 8 'Silent I waited with long-suffering love ;
 'But did'st thou hope that I should ne'er reprove ?
 'And cherish such an impious thought within,
 'That God the righteous would indulge thy sin ?
 'Behold my terrors now ; my thunders roll,
 'And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul.'
- 9 Sinners, awake betimes ; ye fools, be wise ;
 Awake before this dreadful morning rise :
 Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works amend ;
 Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend ;
 Lest like a lion his last vengeance tear
 Your trembling souls, and no deliv'rer near.

In this *metre*, as in some of the former, I have taken evident occasion from this *psalm*, to represent the *Last Judgment*,

ment, and have therefore left out those verses that seem to interrupt that sense.

Stan. 3. All the *saints* have made a covenant with God by sacrifice (as in the text) and, as it were, set their names to God's covenant of grace, ratified by the sacrifice of *Christ* of eternal virtue; though the *Jews* did it in the ancient forms of worship, and the *Gentiles* in the new.

Stan. 6. 7. As the *Jewish* formal worshippers contented themselves with burnt-offerings, &c. and trusted in them; so hypocrites in *Christianity* build their hopes upon outward forms, gay ceremonies, rigid austerities, fanciful vows, &c.

P S A L M L. To the old proper tune.

The Last Judgment.

- 1 **T**HE God of glory sends his summons forth,
Calls the *South* nations, and awakes the *North*;
From *East* to *West* the sov'reign order spread,
Thro' distant worlds and regions of the dead.
The trumpet sounds; hell trembles; heaven rejoices;
Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.
- 2 No more shall atheists mock his long delay:
His vengeance sleeps no more: behold the day!
Behold! the Judge descends; his guards are nigh;
Tempest and fire attend him down the sky.
When GOD appears, all nature shall adore him;
While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.
- 3 'Heav'n, earth, and hell, draw near: let all things come,
'To hear my justice, and the sinner's doom:
'But gather first my saints (the Judge commands)
'Bring them, ye angels, from their distant lands.'
When Christ returns, wake every cheerful passion;
And shout, ye saints, he comes for your salvation.
- 4 Behold, my covenant stands for ever good,
'Seal'd by th' eternal sacrifice in blood,
'And sign'd with all their names: the *Greek*, the *Jew*!
'That paid the ancient worship or the new.'
There's no distinction here, join all your voices,
And raise your heads, ye saints, for heaven rejoices.

- 5 ' Here (saith the Lord) ye angels, spread their thrones,
 ' And near me seat my fav'rites and my sons,
 ' Come, my redeem'd, possess the joys prepar'd
 ' Ere time began; 'tis your divine reward.

*When Christ returns, wake every chearful passion;
 And shout, ye saints, he comes for your salvation.*

PAUSE the First.

- 6 ' I am the Saviour, I th' Almighty God;
 ' I am the Judge: ye heav'ns proclaim abroad
 ' My just eternal sentence, and declare
 ' Those awful truths, that sinners dread to hear.'

*When G O D appears, all nature shall adore him;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.*

- 7 ' Stand forth, thou bold blasphemer, and profane,
 ' Now feel my wrath, nor call my threat'nings vain:
 ' Thou hypocrite, once dress'd in saint's attire,
 ' I doom the painted hypocrite to fire.'

*Judgment proceeds; hell trembles; heav'n rejoices:
 Lift up your heads, ye saints, with chearful voices.*

- 8 ' Not for the want of goats or bullocks slain
 ' Do I condemn thee; bulls and goats are vain
 ' Without the flames of love: in vain the store
 ' Of brutal off'rings that were mine before.'

*Earth is the Lord's, all nature shall adore him;
 While sinners tremble, saints rejoice before him.*

- 9 ' If I were hungry, would I ask thee food?
 ' When did I thirst, or drink thy bullock's blood?
 ' Mine are the tamer beasts and savage breed,
 ' Flocks, herds, and fields, and forests where they feed.'

*All is the Lord's, he rules the wide creation;
 Gives sinners vengeance, and the saints salvation.*

- 10 ' Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing bows,
 ' Thy solemn chatt'rings and fantastic vows?
 ' Are my eyes charm'd thy vestments to behold,
 ' Glaring in gems, and gay in woven gold?'

*G O D is the judge of hearts, no fair disguises
 Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.*

PAUSE

PAUSE the Second.

11. 'Unthinking wretch! how could'st thou hope to please

'A God, a Spirit, with such toys as these?

'While with my grace and statutes on thy tongue,

'Thou lov'st deceit, and dost thy Brother wrong?

Judgment proceeds; bell trembles; heaven rejoices;

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

12. 'In vain to pious forms thy zeal pretends;

'Thieves and adulterers are thy chosen friends;

'While the false flatterer at thy altar waits,

'His harden'd soul divine instruction hates.

GOD is the judge of hearts, no fair disguises

Can screen the guilty when his vengeance rises.

13. 'Silent I waited with long-suff'ring love;

'But did'st thou hope that I should ne'er reprove?

'And cherish such an impious thought within,

'That the All-holy would indulge thy sin?

See GOD appears, all nations join to adore him;

Judgment proceeds, and sinners fall before him.

14. 'Behold my terrors now; my thunders roll,

'And thy own crimes affright thy guilty soul:

'Now like a lion shall my vengeance tear

'Thy bleeding heart, and no deliverer near.

Judgment concludes; bell trembles; heaven rejoices;

Lift up your heads, ye saints, with cheerful voices.

EPIPHONEMA.

'Sinners, awake betimes; ye fools, be wise;

'Awake before this dreadful morning rise:

'Change your vain thoughts, your crooked works amend,

'Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your friend.

Then join the saints, wake every cheerful passion;

When Christ returns, he comes for your salvation.

If the former heroic metre do not fit the old proper tune of the fiftieth psalm, for want of double rhymes at the end of every stanza, I have here altered the form of it much, in order to fit it exactly to the old proper tune; adding a chorus, or, as some call it, the burden of the psalm, betwixt every four lines. I hope it will not be displeasing to the more musical part of my readers, to be entertained with such a variety.

PSALM LI. *First Part.* Long Metre.

A Penitent pleading for Pardon.

- 1 **S**HEW pity, Lord, O Lord, forgive;
Let a repenting rebel live:
Are not thy mercies large and free?
May not a sinner trust in thee?
- 2 My crimes are great, but don't surpass
The pow'r and glory of thy grace;
Great God! thy nature hath no bound,
So let thy pard'ning love be found.
- 3 O wash my soul from ev'ry sin,
And make my guilty conscience clean;
Here on my heart the burden lies,
And past offences pain mine eyes.
- 4 My lips with shame my sins confess,
Against thy Law, against thy grace;
Lord, should thy judgment grow severe,
I am condemn'd, but thou art clear.
- 5 Should sudden vengeance seize my breath,
I must pronounce thee just in death;
And if my soul was sent to hell,
Thy righteous law approves it well.
- 6 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,
Whose hope still hov'ring round thy word,
Would light on some sweet promise there,
Some sure support against despair.

PSALM LI. *Second Part.* Long Metre.

Original and Actual Sin confessed.

- 1 **L**ORD I am vile, conceiv'd in sin;
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the man, whose guilty fall,
Corrupts his race, and taints us all.

2 Soon

- 2 Soon as we draw our infant breath,
The seeds of sin grow up for death :
Thy law demands a perfect heart ;
But we're defil'd in ev'ry part.
- 3 [Great God ! create my heart anew,
And form my spirit pure and true ;
O make me wise, betimes to spy
My danger, and my remedy.]
- 4 Behold, I fall before thy face ;
My only refuge is thy grace :
No outward forms can make me clean ;
The leprosy lies deep within.
- 5 No bleeding bird, nor bleeding beast,
Nor hyssop-branch, nor sprinkling priest,
Nor running brook, nor flood, nor sea,
Can wash the dismal stain away.
- 6 *Jesus*, my God, thy blood alone
Hath pow'r sufficient to atone ;
Thy blood can make me white as snow ;
No *Jewish* types could cleanse me so.
- 7 While guilt disturbs and breaks my peace,
Nor flesh, nor soul hath rest or ease ;
Lord, let me hear thy pard'ning voice,
And make my broken bones rejoice.

Stan. 4, 5. Since the psalmist seems to refer to the branch of hyssop, sprinkling the blood of the bird, and the running water, Levit. xiv. 51: I have here enlarged upon the insufficiency of all those rites, for the cleansing of sin, which is the leprosy of the soul.

Stan. 6. Such a glorious occasion of introducing the blood of a Saviour, could not be omitted here, with justice to David, or to Christ his Son.

PSALM LI. *Third Part.* Long Metre.
*The Backslider restored; or, Repentance and
 Faith in the Blood of Christ.*

- 1 O THOU who hear'st when sinners cry !
 Tho' all my crimes before thee lie,
 Behold them not with angry look ;
 But blot their mem'ry from thy book.
- 2 Create my nature pure within,
 And form my soul averse to sin :
 Let thy good spirit ne'er depart,
 Nor hide thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without thy light ;
 Cast out and banish'd from thy sight :
 Thine holy joys, my God, restore,
 And guard me, that I fall no more.
- 4 Tho' I have griev'd thy spirit, Lord,
 His help and comfort still afford :
 And let a wretch come near thy throne,
 To plead the merits of thy son.
- 5 A broken heart, my God, my King !
 Is all the sacrifice I bring :
 The God of grace will ne'er despise,
 A broken heart for sacrifice.
- 6 My soul lies humbled in the dust ;
 And owns thy dreadful sentence just :
 Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,
 And save the soul condemn'd to die.
- 7 Then will I teach the world thy ways ;
 Sinners shall learn thy sov'reign grace :
 I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,
 And they shall praise a pard'ning God.
- 8 O may thy love inspire my tongue !
 Salvation shall be all my song ;

And

And all my pow'rs shall join to bless
The Lord, my strength, and righteousness.

The 17th verse, concerning the *sacrifice of a broken heart*, I have here transposed, to make an easier connexion.

PSALM LI. 3—13. *First Part.* Com. Metre.
Original and Actual Sin confessed and pardoned.

- 1 LORD, I would spread my sore distress,
And guilt before thine eyes;
Against thy laws, against thy grace,
How high my crimes arise!
- 2 Should'st thou condemn my soul to hell,
And crush my flesh to dust;
Heav'n would approve the vengeance well,
And earth must own it just.
- 3 I from the stock of *Adam* came,
Unholy and unclean:
All my original is shame,
And all my nature sin*.
- 4 Born in a world of guilt, I drew
Contagion with my breath;
And as my days advanc'd, I grew
A juster prey for death.
- 5 Cleanse me, O Lord, and chear my soul,
With thy forgiving love:
O make my broken spirit whole,
And bid my pains remove.
- 6 Let not thy spirit quite depart,
Nor drive me from thy face;
Create anew my vicious heart,
And fill it with thy grace.

* Or it may be read, *My nature prone to sin.*

- 7 Then will I make thy mercy known
 Before the sons of men ;
 Backsliders shall address thy throne,
 And turn to God again.

PSALM LI. 14—17. 2d Part. Common Metre.

Repentance and Faith in the Blood of Christ.

- 1 O GOD of mercy, hear my call,
 My load of guilt remove ;
 Break down this separating wall,
 That bars me from thy love.
- 2 Give me the presence of thy grace,
 Then my rejoicing tongue,
 Shall speak aloud thy righteousness,
 And make thy praise my song.
- 3 No blood of goats, nor heifer slain,
 For sin could e'er atone ;
 The death of *Christ* shall still remain,
 Sufficient and alone.
- 4 An soul oppress'd with sin's desert,
 My God will ne'er despise ;
 An humble groan, a broken heart,
 Is our best sacrifice.

PSALM LIII. 4—6. Common Metre.

Victory and Deliverance from Persecution.

- 1 ARE all the foes of Sion fools,
 Who thus devour her saints ?
 Do they not know her Saviour's rules,
 And pities her complaints ?
- 2 They shall be seiz'd with sad surprize ;
 For God's avenging arm,
 Scatters the bones of them that rise,
 To do his children harm.

PSALM LV.

119

- 3 In vain the sons of *Satan* boast,
Of armies in array:
When God has first dispers'd their host,
They fall an easy prey.
- 4 O for a word from *Zion's* King,
Her captives to restore!
Jacob with all the tribes shall sing,
And *Judah* weep no more.

The first part of this psalm is the same with the 14th.

PSALM LV. 1—8, 16—18, 22. C. Metre.

Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.

- 1 O GOD, my refuge, hear my cries,
Behold my flowing tears;
For earth and hell my hurt devise,
And triumph in my fears.
- 2 Their rage is levell'd at my life,
My soul with guilt they load;
And fill my thoughts with inward strife,
To shake my hope in God.
- 3 With inward pain my heart-strings sound,
I groan with every breath:
Horror and fear beset me round,
Amongst the shades of death.
- 4 O were I like a feather'd dove,
And innocence had wings;
I'd fly, and make a long remove,
From all these restless things.
- 5 Let me to some wild desert go,
And find a peaceful home;
Where storms of malice never blow,
Temptations never come.

- 6 Vain hopes, and vain inventions all,
To 'scape the rage of hell!
The mighty God, on whom I call,
Can save me here as well.

P A U S E.

- 7 By morning light I'll seek his face,
At noon repeat my cry;
The night shall hear me ask his grace,
Nor will he long deny.
- 8 God shall preserve my soul from fear,
Or shield me when afraid;
Ten thousand angels must appear,
If he command their aid.
- 9 I cast my burdens on the Lord,
The Lord sustains them all;
My courage rests upon his word,
That saints shall never fall.
- 10 My highest hopes shall not be vain;
My lips shall spread his praise;
While cruel and deceitful men,
Scarce live out half their days.

I have left out some whole psalms, and several parts of others that tend to fill the mind with *overwhelming sorrow*, or *sharp resentment*; neither of which are so well suited to the spirit of the gospel; and, therefore, the particular complaints of *David* against *Achitophel*, here are entirely omitted.

PSALM LV. v. 15, 16, 17, 19, 22. S. Met.
Dangerous Prosperity: or, Daily Devotion encouraged.

- 1 L E T sinners take their course,
And chuse the road to death;
But, in the worship of my God,
I'll spend my daily breath.

2 My

- 2 My thoughts address his throne,
When morning brings the light;
I seek his blessing ev'ry noon,
And pay my vows at night.
- 3 Thou wilt regard my cries,
O my eternal God!
While sinners perish in surprize,
Beneath thine angry rod.
- 4 Because they dwell at ease,
And no sad changes feel;
They neither fear, nor trust thy name,
Nor learn to do thy will.
- 5 But I with all my cares,
Will lean upon the Lord;
I'll cast my burdens on his arm,
And rest upon his word.
- 6 His arm shall well sustain,
The children of his love:
The ground on which their safety stands,
No earthly pow'r can move.

P S A L M LVI. Common Metre.

*Deliverance from Oppression and Falshood: or,
God's Care of his People, in Answer to Faith
and Prayer.*

- 1 **O** THOU whose Justice reigns on high,
And makes th' oppressors cease;
Behold how envious sinners try,
To vex and break my peace!
- 2 The sons of violence and lies,
Join to devour me, Lord;
But, as my hourly dangers rise,
My refuge is thy word.

- 3 In God, most holy, just and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what flesh can do,
The Offspring of the dust.
- 4 They wrest my words to mischief still,
Charge me with unknown faults;
Mischief doth all their councils fill,
And malice all their thoughts.
- 5 Shall they escape without thy frown?
Must their devices stand?
O cast the haughty sinner down,
And let him know thy hand!

P A U S E.

- 6 God counts the sorrows of his saints,
Their groans affect his ears;
Thou hast a book for my complaints,
A bottle for my tears.
- 7 When to thy throne I raise my cry,
The wicked fear and flee;
So swift is prayer to reach the sky,
So near is God to me.
- 8 In thee, most holy, just, and true,
I have repos'd my trust;
Nor will I fear what man can do,
The offspring of the dust.
- 9 Thy solemn vows are on me, Lord,
Thou shalt receive my praise;
I'll sing "*how faithful is thy word?*"
"*How righteous all thy ways!*"
- 10 Thou hast secur'd my soul from death;
O set thy pris'ner free:
That heart and hand, and life and breath,
May be employ'd for thee.

P S A L M LVII. Long Metre.

Praise for Protection, Grace, and Truth.

- 1 **M**Y God, in whom are all the springs,
Of boundless love, and grace unknown;
Hide me beneath thy spreading wings,
'Till the dark cloud is overblown.
- 2 Up to the heav'ns I send my cry,
The Lord will my desires perform;
He sends his angels from the sky,
And saves me from the threat'ning storm.
- 3 Be thou exalted, O my God!
Above the heav'ns, where angels dwell;
Thy pow'r on earth, be known abroad,
And land to land thy wonders tell.
- 4 My heart is fix'd; my song shall raise
Immortal honours to thy name;
Awake my tongue, to sound his praise;
My tongue! the glory of my frame.
- 5 High o'er the earth, his mercy reigns,
And reaches to the utmost sky;
His truth to endless years remains,
When lower worlds dissolve and die.
- 6 Be thou exalted, O my God!
Above the heav'ns where angels dwell;
Thy pow'r on earth, be known abroad,
And land to land thy wonders tell.

P S A L M LVIII. As the 113th Psalm.

Warning to Magistrates.

- 1 **J**UDGES, who rule the world by laws,
Will ye despise the righteous cause,
When th' injur'd poor before you stands?
Dare ye condemn the righteous poor,
And let rich sinners 'scape secure,
While gold and greatness bribe your hands?

- 2 Have ye forgot, or never knew,
That God will judge the judges too ?
High in the heav'ns his justice reigns ;
Yet you invade the rights of God,
And send your bold decrees abroad,
To bind the conscience in your chains.
- 3 A poison'd arrow is your tongue,
The arrow sharp, the poison strong,
And death attends where'er it wounds :
You hear no counsels, cries, or tears ;
So the deaf adder stops her ears,
Against the pow'r of charming sounds.
- 4 Break out their teeth, eternal God !
Those teeth of lions, dy'd in blood ;
And crush the serpents in the dust :
As empty chaff when whirlwinds rise,
Before the sweeping tempest flies ;
So let their hopes and names be lost.
- 5 Th' almighty thunders from the sky,
Their grandeur melts, their titles die,
As hills of snow dissolve and run ;
Or snails that perish in their slime,
Or births that come before their time ;
Vain births, that never see the sun.
- 6 Thus shall the vengeance of the Lord,
Safety and joy to saints afford ;
And all that hear, shall join and say,
" Sure there's a God, that rules on high ;
" A God that hears his children cry ;
" And will their sufferings well repay."

PSALM LXI.

125

PSALM LX. 1—5. 10—12. Com. Metre.

On a Day of Humiliation for Disappointments in War.

- 1 **L**ORD, hast thou cast the nation off?
Must we for ever mourn?
Wilt thou indulge immortal wrath?
Shall mercy ne'er return?
- 2 The terror of one frown of thine,
Melts all our strength away;
Like men that totter drunk with wine,
We tremble in dismay.
- 3 *Great Britain* shakes beneath thy stroke,
And dreads thy threat'ning hand;
O heal the island thou hast broke;
Confirm the wav'ring land.
- 4 Lift up a banner in the field,
For those that fear thy name;
Save thy beloved with thy shield,
And put our foes to shame.
- 5 Go with our armies to the fight,
Like a confed'rate God;
In vain confed'rate pow'rs unite,
Against thy lifted rod.
- 6 Our troops shall gain a wide renown,
By thine assisting hand;
'Tis God that treads the mighty down,
And makes the feeble stand.

PSALM LXI, 1—6. Short Metre.

Safety in God.

- 1 **W**HEN overwhelm'd with grief,
My heart within me dies,
Helpless and far from all relief,
'To Heav'n I lift mine eyes.

- 2 O lead me to the rock,
That's high above my head ;
And make the covert of thy wings,
My shelter and my shade.
- 3 Within thy presence, Lord,
For ever I'll abide ;
Thou art the tow'r of my defence,
The refuge where I hide.
- 4 Thou givest me the lot,
Of those that fear thy name ;
If endless life be their reward,
I shall possess the same.

PSALM LXII. 5—12. Long Metre.

*No Trust in the Creatures: or, Faith in divine
Grace and Power.*

- 1 MY spirit looks to God alone ;
My rock and refuge is his throne :
In all my fears, in all my straits,
My soul on his salvation waits.
- 2 Trust him, ye saints, in all your ways,
Pour out your hearts before his face :
When helpers fail, and foes invade,
God is our all-sufficient aid.
- 3 False are the men of high degree,
The baser sort are vanity ;
Laid in the balance, both appear
Light as a puff of empty air.
- 4 Make not increasing gold your trust,
Nor set your hearts on glitt'ring dust ;
Why will you grasp the fleeting smoke,
And not believe what God has spoke ?
- 5 Once has his awful voice declar'd,
Once, and again my ears have heard,

“ All

- “ All pow’r is his eternal due ;
 “ He must be fear’d, and trusted too.”
 6 For sov’reign pow’r reigns not alone,
 Grace is a partner of the throne ;
 Thy grace and justice, mighty Lord !
 Shall well divide our last reward.

PSALM LXIII. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4. 1st Part. C. Met.
The Morning of a Lord’s Day.

- 1 **E**ARLY, my God, without delay,
 I haste to seek thy face ;
 My thirsty spirit faints away,
 Without thy chearing grace.
 2 So pilgrims on the scorching sand,
 Beneath a burning sky ;
 Long for a cooling stream at hand,
 And they must drink or die.
 3 I’ve seen thy glory, and thy pow’r,
 Thro’ all thy temple shine ;
 My God, repeat that heav’nly hour,
 That vision so divine !
 4 Not all the blessings of a feast,
 Can please my soul so well,
 As when thy richer grace I taste,
 And in thy presence dwell.
 5 Not life itself, with all her joys,
 Can my best passions move ;
 Or raise so high my chearful voice,
 As thy forgiving love.
 6 Thus, till my last expiring day,
 I’ll bless my God, and King ;
 Thus will I lift my hands to pray,
 And tune my lips to sing.

PSALM LXIII. 6—10. 2d Part. Com. Metre.

Midnight Thoughts recollected.

- 1 'TWAS in the watches of the night,
I thought upon thy pow'r;
I kept thy lovely face in sight,
Amidst the darkest hour.
- 2 My flesh lay resting on my bed;
My soul arose on high;
"My God, my life, my hope," I said,
"Bring thy salvation nigh."
- 3 My spirit labours up thine hill,
And climbs the heav'nly road;
But thy right-hand upholds me still,
While I pursue my God.
- 4 Thy mercy stretches o'er my head,
The shadow of thy wings:
My heart rejoices in thine aid;
My tongue awakes and sings.
- 5 But the destroyers of my peace,
Shall fret and rage in vain;
The tempter shall for ever cease,
And all my sins be slain.
- 6 Thy sword shall give my foes to death,
And send them down to dwell,
In the dark caverns of the earth,
Or to the deeps of hell.

P S A L M LXIII. Long-Metre.

Longing after God: or, The Love of God better than Life.

- 1 GREAT God, indulge my humble claim;
Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest:
The glories that compose thy name,
Stand all engag'd to make me blest.

2 Thou

- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,
 Thou art my Father, and my God !
 And I am thine by sacred ties ;
 Thy son, thy servant, bought with blood.
- 3 With heart and eyes, and lifted hands,
 For thee I long, to thee I look ;
 As travellers, in thirsty lands,
 Pant for the cooling water-brook.
- 4 With early feet, I love t'appear
 Among thy saints, and seek thy face ;
 Oft have I seen thy glory there,
 And felt the pow'r of sov'reign grace.
- 5 Not fruits, nor wines, that tempt our taste,
 Nor all the joys our senses know,
 Could make me so divinely blest,
 Or raise my chearful passions so.
- 6 My life itself, without thy love,
 No taste of pleasure could afford ;
 'Twould but a tiresome burden prove,
 If I were banish'd from the Lord.
- 7 Amidst the wakeful hours of night,
 When busy cares afflict my head,
 One thought of thee gives new delight,
 And adds refreshment to my bed.
- 8 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,
 While I have breath to pray or praise ;
 This work shall make my heart rejoice,
 And spend the remnant of my days.

P S A L M LXIII. Short Metre.

Seeking God.

- 1 **M**Y God, permit my tongue
 This joy, to call thee mine ;
 And let my early cries prevail
 To taste thy love divine.

2 My

- 2 My thirsty fainting soul
Thy mercy doth implore;
Not travellers, in desert lands,
Can pant for water more.
- 3 Within thy churches, Lord,
I long to find a place;
Thy pow'r and glory to behold,
And feel thy quick'ning grace.
- 4 For life without thy love,
No relish can afford;
No joy can be compar'd with this,
To serve and please the Lord.
- 5 To thee I'll lift my hands,
And praise thee while I live;
Not the rich dainties of a feast,
Such food or pleasure give.
- 6 In wakeful hours of night,
I call my God to mind;
I think how wise thy counsels are,
And all thy dealings kind.
- 7 Since thou hast been my help,
To thee my spirit flies;
And on thy watchful providence,
My chearful hope relies.
- 8 The shadow of thy wings
My soul in safety keeps:
I follow where my father leads,
And he supports my steps.

After I had finished the *common metre* of this psalm, I observed several pious terms of thought in Dr. *Patrick's* version, which I have copied in *this metre*, though with some difficulty, because of the shorter lines.

PSALM LXV. 1—5. 1st Part. Long Metre.

Public Prayer and Praise.

- 1 **T**HE praise of *Sion* waits for thee,
My God; and praise becomes thy house;
There shall thy saints thy glory see,
And there perform their public vows.
- 2 O thou, whose mercy bends the skies
To save, when humble sinners pray;
All lands to thee shall lift their eyes,
And islands of the *Northern* sea.
- 3 Against my will my sins prevail,
But grace shall purge away their stain;
The blood of *Christ* will never fail
To wash my garments white again.
- 4 Blest is the man whom thou shalt chuse,
And give him kind access to thee;
Give him a place within thy house,
To taste thy love divinely free.

P A U S E.

- 5 Let *Babel* fear when *Sion* prays;
Babel, prepare for long distress,
When *Sion's* God himself arrays
In terror, and in righteousness.
- 6 With dreadful glory, God fulfils
What his afflicted saints request;
And with almighty wrath reveals
His love, to give his churches rest.
- 7 Then shall the flocking nations run
To *Sion's* hill, and own their Lord;
The rising and the setting sun,
Shall see the Saviour's name ador'd.

PSALM

PSALM LXV. 5—13. 2d Part. Long Metre.
*Divine Providence, in Air, Earth, and Sea: or,
The God of Nature and Grace.*

- 1 THE God of our salvation hears,
The groans of *Sion* mix'd with tears;
Yet when he comes with kind designs,
Thro' all the way his terror shines.
- 2 On him the race of man depends,
Far as the earth's remotest ends;
Where the Creator's name is known,
By nature's feeble light alone.
- 3 Sailors, that travel o'er the flood,
Address their frighted souls to God;
When tempests rage, and billows roar,
At dreadful distance from the shore.
- 4 He bids the noisy tempests cease;
He calms the raging croud to peace,
When a tumultuous nation raves,
Wild as the winds, and loud as waves.
- 5 Whole kingdoms, shaken by the storm,
He settles in a peaceful form;
Mountain's establish'd by his hand,
Firm on their old foundations stand.
- 6 Behold! his ensigns sweep the sky,
New comets blaze, and light'nings fly;
The *Heathen* lands, with swift surprize,
From the bright horror turn their eyes.
- 7 At his command the morning ray
Smiles in the *East*, and leads the day
He guides the sun's declining wheels,
Over the tops of *Western* hills.
- 8 Seasons and times obey his voice;
The ev'ning and the morn rejoice,

To

- To see the earth made soft with show'rs,
Laden with fruit, and drest in flow'rs.
- 9 'Tis from his wat'ry stores on high,
He gives the thirsty ground supply;
He walks upon the clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching drops dispense.
- 10 The desert grows a fruitful field;
Abundant food the vallies yield:
The vallies shout with chearful voice,
And neighb'ring hills repeat their joys.
- 11 The pastures smile in green array;
There lambs and larger cattle play;
The larger cattle and the lamb,
Each in his language speaks thy name.
- 12 Thy works pronounce thy pow'r divine;
O'er ev'ry field thy glories shine:
Thro' ev'ry month thy gifts appear;
Great God! thy goodness crowns the year.

PSALM LXV. *First Part.* Com. Metre.

A Prayer-bearing God, and the Gentiles called.

- 1 PRAISE waits in Sion, Lord, for thee;
There shall our vows be paid:
Thou hast an ear when sinners pray,
All flesh shall seek thine aid.
- 2 Lord, our iniquities prevail,
But pard'ning grace is thine;
And thou wilt grant us pow'r and skill,
To conquer ev'ry sin.
- 3 Blest are the men whom thou wilt chuse,
To bring them near thy face;
Give them a dwelling in thine house,
To feast upon thy grace.

- 4 In answ'ring what thy church requests,
Thy truth and terror shine;
And works of dreadful righteousness
Fulfil thy kind design.
- 5 Thus shall the wond'ring nations see
The Lord is good and just;
And distant islands fly to thee,
And make thy name their trust.
- 6 They dread thy glitt'ring tokens, Lord,
When signs in heav'n appear;
But they shall learn thy holy word,
And love as well as fear.

PSALM LXV. *Second Part.* Com. Metre.

*The Providence of God in Air, Earth, and Sea:
or, The Blessing of Rain.*

- 1 'TIS by thy strength the mountains stand,
God of eternal pow'r!
- The sea grows calm at thy command,
And tempests cease to roar.
- 2 Thy morning light and ev'ning shade,
Successive comforts bring;
Thy plenteous fruits make harvest glad,
Thy flow'rs adorn the spring.
- 3 Seasons and times, and moons and hours,
Heav'n, earth, and air are thine;
When clouds distil in fruitful show'rs,
The Author is divine.
- 4 Those wand'ring cisterns in the sky,
Borne by the winds around,
With wat'ry treasures well supply
The furrows of the ground.
- 5 The thirsty ridges drink their fill,
And ranks of corn appear;

Thy

Thy ways abound with blessings still,
Thy goodness crowns the year.

PSALM LXV. *Third Part.* Com. Metre.
The Blessings of the Spring: or, God gives Rain,
A Psalm for the Husbandman.

- 1 **G**OOD is the Lord; the heav'nly King,
Who makes the earth his care;
Visits the pastures ev'ry spring,
And bids the grass appear,
- 2 The clouds, like rivers rais'd on high,
Pour out at thy command,
Their wat'ry blessings from the sky,
To cheer the thirsty land.
- 3 The soften'd ridges of the field,
Permit the corn to spring;
The vallies rich provision yield,
And the poor lab'ers sing.
- 4 The little hills on ev'ry side,
Rejoice at falling show'rs;
The meadows dress'd in all their pride,
Perfume the air with flow'rs.
- 5 The barren clods, refresh'd with rain,
Promise a joyful crop;
The parched grounds look green again,
And raise the reaper's hope.
- 6 The various months thy goodness crowns;
How bounteous are thy ways!
The bleating flocks spread o'er the downs,
And shepherds shout thy praise.

PSALM LXVI. *First Part.* Com. Metre.
Governing Power and Goodness: or, Our Graces
tried by Afflictions.

- 1 **S**ING, all ye nations, to the Lord,
Sing with a joyful noise;

With

- With melody of sound record,
 His honours and your joys.
- 2 Say to the pow'r that shakes the sky,
 "How terrible art thou!
 "Sinners before thy presence fly,
 "Or at thy feet they bow."
- 3 [Come, see the wonders of our God,
 How glorious are his ways!
 In *Moses'* hand he puts his rod,
 And cleaves the frightened seas.
- 4 He made the ebbing channel dry,
 While *Isr'el* pass'd the flood;
 There did the church begin their joy,
 And triumph in their God.]
- 5 He rules by his resistless might;
 Will rebel mortals dare
 Provoke th' Eternal to the fight,
 And tempt that dreadful war?
- 6 O bless our God, and never cease;
 Ye saints fulfil his praise:
 He keeps our life, maintains our peace,
 And guides our doubtful ways.
- 7 Lord, thou hast prov'd our suffering souls,
 To make our graces shine;
 So silver bears the burning coals,
 The metal to refine.
- 8 Thro' wat'ry deeps and fi'ry ways,
 We march at thy command;
 Led to possess the promis'd place,
 By thine unerring hand.

PSALM LXVI. 13—20. 2d Part. Com. Met.

Praise to God for hearing Prayer.

- 1 NOW shall my solemn vows be paid
 To that almighty pow'r,

That

That heard the long requests I made,
In my distressful hour.

2 My lips and chearful heart prepare,
To make his mercies known ;
Come, ye that fear my God, and hear
The wonders he has done.

3 When on my head huge sorrows fell,
I sought his heav'nly aid ;
He sav'd my sinking soul from hell,
And death's eternal shade.

4 If sin lay cover'd in my heart,
While pray'r employ'd my tongue
The Lord had shewn me no regard,
Nor I his praises sung.

5 But God (his name be ever blest)
Has set my spirit free ;
Nor turn'd from him my poor request,
Nor turn'd his heart from me.

P S A L M LXVII. Common Metre.

The Nation's Prosperity, and the Church's Increase.

1. **S**HINE, mighty God, on Britain shine,
With beams of heav'nly grace ;
Reveal thy pow'r thro' all our coasts,
And shew thy smiling face.

2 [Amidst our isle exalted high,
Do thou our glory stand ;
And like a wall of guardian fire,
Surround the fav'rite land.]

3 When shall thy name, from shore to shore,
Sound all the earth abroad,
And distant nations know and love,
Their Saviour and their God?

4 Sing

- 4 Sing to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Sing loud with solemn voice ;
While *British* tongues exalt his praise,
And *British* hearts rejoice.
- 5 He, the great Lord, the sov'reign Judge,
That sits enthron'd above,
Wisely commands the world he made,
In justice and in love.
- 6 Earth shall obey her maker's will,
And yield a full increase ;
Our God will crown his chosen isle,
With fruitfulness and peace.
- 7 God, the Redeemer, scatters round
His choicest favours here ;
While the creation's utmost bound,
Shall see, adore, and fear.

Having translated the scene of this psalm to *Great Britain*, I have borrowed a devout and poetical wish for the happiness of my native land, from *Zech. ii. 5.* and offered it up in the second stanza, *I will be a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her.*

PSALM LXVIII. 1—6. 32—35. 1st Pt. L.M.
The Vengeance and Compassion of God.

- 1 LET God arise in all his might,
And put the troops of hell to flight ;
As smoke that sought to cloud the skies,
Before the rising tempest flies.
- 2 [He comes array'd in burning flames ;
Justice and vengeance are his names ;
Behold his fainting foes expire,
Like melting wax before the fire.]
- 3 He rides and thunders thro' the sky ;
His name *Jehovah* sounds on high :

Sing

Sing to his name, ye sons of grace;
Ye saints, rejoyce before his face.

- 4 The widow and the fatherless,
Fly to his aid in sharp distress!
In him the poor and helpless find,
A Judge that's just, a Father kind.
- 5 He breaks the captives heavy chain,
And pris'ners see the light again;
But rebels, that dispute his will,
Shall dwell in chains and darkness still.

P A U S E.

- 6 Kingdoms and thrones to God belong;
Crown him, ye nations, in your song:
His wond'rous name and pow'rs rehearse;
His honours shall enrich your verse.
- 7 He shakes the heav'ns with loud alarms;
How terrible is God in arms!
In *Isr'el* are his mercies known,
Isr'el is his peculiar throne.
- 8 Proclaim him King, pronounce him blest;
He's your defence, your joy, your rest:
When terrors rise, and nations faint,
God is the strength of ev'ry saint.

PSALM LXVIII. 17, 18. 2d Part. L. Met.
Christ's Ascension, and the Gift of the Spirit.

- 1 LORD, when thou didst ascend on high,
Ten thousand angels fill'd the sky;
Those heav'nly guards around thee wait,
Like chariots that attend thy state.
- 2 Not *Sinai's* mountain could appear,
More glorious when the Lord was there;
While he pronounc'd his dreadful law,
And struck the chosen tribes with awe.

- 3 How bright the triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious pow'rs of hell,
That thousand souls had captive made,
Were all in chains like captives led.
- 4 Rais'd by his Father to the throne,
He sent the promis'd Spirit down ;
With gifts and grace for rebel men,
That God might dwell on earth again.

The 17th and 18th verses of this psalm are applied to the *ascension of Christ*, Eph. iv. 8. and the *promised Spirit* was then given to men, *Acts* ii. 33.

PSALM LXVIII. 3d P. 19, 9, 20, 21, 22. L.M.
Praise for temporal Blessings : or, Common and Special Mercies.

- 1 **W**E bless the Lord, the just, the good,
Who fills our hearts with joy and food,
Who pours his blessings from the skies,
And loads our days with rich supplies.
- 2 He sends the sun his circuit round,
To cheer the fruits, to warm the ground ;
He bids the clouds, with plenteous rain,
Refresh the thirsty earth again.
- 3 'Tis to his care we owe our breath,
And all our near escapes from death :
Safety and health to God belong ;
He heals the weak, and guards the strong.
- 4 He makes the saint and sinner prove
The common blessings of his love ;
But the wide difference that remains
Is endless joy, or endless pains.
- 5 The Lord that bruis'd the serpent's head,
On all the serpent's seed shall tread ;
The stubborn sinner's hope confound,
And smite him with a lasting wound.

But his right-hand his saints shall raise,
 From the deep earth, or deeper seas;
 And bring them to his courts above,
 There shall they taste his special love.

The verses marked in the title afforded me several hints
 form a divine song on the subject there expressed.

SALM LXIX. 1—14. 1st Part. Com. Metre.

The Sufferings of Christ for our Salvation.

"SAVE me, O God! the swelling floods,
 "break in upon my soul:

"I sink, and sorrows o'er my head,
 "Like mighty waters roll.

"I cry till all my voice be gone;

"In tears I waste the day:

"My God! behold my longing eyes,
 "and shorten thy delay.

"They hate my soul without a cause,

"And still their number grows,

"More than the hairs around my head,

"And mighty are my foes.

"'Twas then I paid that dreadful debt,

"That men could never pay;

"And gave those honours to thy law,

"Which sinners took away."

Thus, in the great *Messiah's* name,

The royal prophet mourns;

Thus, he wakes our hearts to grief,

And gives us joy by turns.

"Now shall the saints rejoice, and find

"Salvation in my name;

"For I have borne their heavy load

"Of sorrow, pain, and shame,

- 7 " Grief, like a garment cloath'd me round,
 " And sackcloth was my dress;
 " While I procur'd for naked souls
 " A robe of righteousness.
- 8 " Amongst my brethern, and the *Jews*,
 " I like a stranger stood;
 " And bore their vile reproach, to bring
 " The *Gentiles* near to God.
- 9 " I came in sinful mortals stead,
 " To do my Father's will;
 " Yet when I cleans'd my Father's house,
 " They scandaliz'd my zeal.
- 10 " My fastings and my holy groans,
 " Were made the drunkard's song;
 " But God from his celestial throne,
 " Heard my complaining tongue.
- 11 " He sav'd me from the dreadful deep,
 " Nor let my soul be drown'd;
 " He rais'd and fix'd my sinking feet
 " On well establish'd ground.
- 12 " 'Twas in a most accepted hour,
 " My pray'r arose on high;
 " And for my sake, my God shall hear
 " The dying sinner's cry."

Stan. 7. I borrow the robe of righteousness from Isa. lxi. 10. to answer the garment of sackcloth, ver. 11.

PSALM LXIX. 14--21, 26, 29, 32. 2d Part. C.M.

The Passion and Exaltation of Christ.

- 1 **N**OW let our lips with holy fear,
 And mournful pleasure sing,
 The suff'rings of our great High-Priest,
 The sorrows of our King.

- 2 He sinks in floods of deep distress;
How high the waters rise!
While to his heav'nly Father's ear,
He sends perpetual cries.
- 3 "Hear me, O Lord! and save thy Son,
"Nor hide thy shining face;
"Why should thy fav'rite look like one,
"Forfaken of thy grace?
- 4 "With rage they persecute the man,
"That groans beneath thy wound;
"While for a sacrifice I pour
"My life upon the ground.
- 5 "They tread my honour to the dust,
"And laugh when I complain;
"Their sharp insulting slanders add
"Fresh anguish to my pain.
- 6 "All my reproach is known to thee,
"The scandal, and the shame;
"Reproach has broke my bleeding heart,
"And lies defil'd my name.
- 7 "I look'd for pity, but in vain;
"My kindred are my grief:
"I ask my friends for comfort round,
"But meet with no relief.
- 8 "With vinegar they mock my thirst;
"They give me gall for food:
"And sporting with my dying groans,
"They triumph in my blood.
- 9 "Shine in to my distressed soul,
"Let thy compassion save;
"And though my flesh sink down to death,
"Redeem it from the grave.
- 10 "I shall

- 10 " I shall arise to praise thy name,
 " Shall reign in worlds unknown ;
 " And thy salvation, O my God,
 " Shall seat me on thy throne."

PSALM LXIX. *Third Part.* Com. Metre.

*Christ's Obedience and Death : or, God glorified,
 and Sinners saved.*

- 1 FATHER, I sing thy wond'rous grace,
 I bless my Saviour's name ;
 He bought salvation for the poor,
 And bore the sinners shame.
- 2 His deep distress has rais'd us high,
 His duty and his zeal,
 Fulfill'd the law which mortals broke,
 And finish'd all thy will.
- 3 His dying groans, his living songs,
 Shall better please my God,
 Than harp or trumpeter's solemn sound,
 Than goats or bullocks blood.
- 4 This shall his humble followers see,
 And set their hearts at rest ;
 They by his death draw near to thee,
 And live for ever blest.
- 5 Let heav'n, and all that dwell on high,
 To God their voices raise,
 While lands and seas assist the sky,
 And join t' advance the praise.
- 6 Zion is thine, most holy God ;
 Thy Son shall bless her gates ;
 And glory purchas'd by his blood,
 For thy own *Isr'el* waits.

P S A L M LXIX. 1st Part. Long Metre.

Christ's Passion, and Sinners Salvation.

- 1 **D**E E P in our hearts let us record
The deeper sorrows of our Lord;
Behold! the rising billows roll,
To overwhelm his holy soul.
- 2 In long complaints he spends his breath,
While hosts of hell, and pow'rs of death,
And all the sons of malice join,
To execute their curst design.
- 3 Yet, gracious God, thy pow'r and love,
Has made the curse a blessing prove;
Those dreadful suff'rings of thy son,
Aton'd for sins which we had done.
- 4 The pangs of our expiring Lord,
The honours of thy law restor'd;
His sorrows made thy justice known,
And paid for follies not his own.
- 5 O! for his sake, our guilt forgive,
And let the mourning sinner live;
The Lord will hear us, in his name,
Nor shall our hope be turn'd to shame.

P S A L M LXIX. 7, &c. 2d Part. Long Met.

Christ's Sufferings and Zeal.

- 1 **'T**W A S for thy sake, eternal God,
Thy son sustain'd that heavy load,
Of base reproach and sore disgrace,
And shame defil'd his sacred face.
- 2 The Jews, his brethren, and his kin,
Abus'd the man that check'd their sin:
While he fulfill'd thy holy laws,
They hate him, but without a cause.

3. ["My Father's house," said he, "was made
 "A place for worship, not for trade;"
 Then scatt'ring all their gold and brass,
 He scourg'd the merchants from the place.]
- 4 [Zeal for the temple of his God
 Consum'd his life, expos'd his blood:
 Reproaches at thy glory thrown
 He felt, and mourn'd them as his own.]
- 5 [His friends forsook, his follow'rs fled,
 While foes and arms surround his head;
 They curse him with a slanderous tongue,
 And the false judge maintains the wrong.]
- 6 His life they load with hateful lies,
 And charge his lips with blasphemies:
 They nail him to the shameful tree;
 There hung the man that dy'd for me.
- 7 [Wretches, with hearts as hard as stones,
 Insult his piety and groans;
 Gall was the food they gave him there,
 And mock'd this thirst with vinegar.]
- 8 But God beheld, and from his throne
 Marks out the men that hate his Son;
 The hand that rais'd him from the dead,
 Shall pour the veng'ance on their head.

In both the metres of this psalm, I have applied it to the sufferings of *Christ*, as the N. T. gives sufficient reason by several citations of this psalm: from which places I have borrowed the particulars of his *suffering for our sins*, his *scourging the buyers and sellers out of the temple*, his *crucifixion*, &c. But I have omitted the *dreadful imprecations on his enemies*, except what is inserted in this last Stanza, in the way of a prediction or threatening. Stanza 5. The false judge is the high-priest, not *Pilate*.

P S A L M LXXI. 5—9. 1st Part. C. Met.

The aged Saints Reflection and Hope.

- 1 **M**Y God, my everlasting hope,
 I live upon thy truth;
 Thine hands have held my childhood up,
 And strengthen'd all my youth.
- 2 My flesh was fashion'd by thy pow'r,
 With all these limbs of mine;
 And from my mother's painful hour,
 I've been entirely thine.
- 3 Still has my life new wonders seen,
 Repeated ev'ry year:
 Behold my days that yet remain,
 I trust them to thy care.
- 4 Cast me not off when strength declines,
 When hoary hairs arise;
 And round me let thy glories shine,
 Whene'er thy servant dies.
- 5 Then in the hist'ry of my age,
 When men review my days,
 They'll read thy love in ev'ry page,
 In ev'ry line thy praise.

P S A L M LXXI. 15, 14, 16, 23, 22, 24. 2d Part.

Christ our Strength and Righteousness.

- 1 **M**Y Saviour, my almighty friend,
 When I begin thy praise,
 Where will the growing numbers end,
 The numbers of thy grace?
- 2 Thou art my everlasting trust,
 Thy goodness I adore!
 And since I knew thy graces first,
 I speak thy glories more.

- 3 My feet shall travel all the length
Of the celestial road ;
And march with courage in thy strength,
To see my father God.
- 4 When I am fill'd with sore distress
For some surprising sin,
I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,
And mention none but thine.
- 5 How will my lips rejoice to tell
The vict'ries of my King !
My soul, redeem'd from sin and hell,
Shall thy salvation sing.
- 6 [My tongue shall all the day proclaim
My Saviour and my God ;
His death has brought my foes to shame,
And drown'd them in his blood.
- 7 Awake, awake, my tuneful pow'rs ;
With this delightful song
I'll entertain the darkest hours,
Nor think the season long.]

If these verses of the psalmist do not directly intend, that
in God our Saviour is our righteousness and strength, as
Isa. xlv. 21—25. yet there is a fair occasion given in the
words, for this evangelical turn of thought.

PSALM LXXI. 17—21. 3d Part. C. Met.

*The aged Christian's Prayer and Song : or, Old
Age, Death, and the Resurrection,*

- 1 GOD of my childhood and my youth,
The guide of all my days ;
I have declar'd thy heav'nly truth,
And told thy wond'rous ways.
- 2 Wilt thou forsake my hoary hairs,
And leave my fainting heart ?

Who

Who shall sustain my sinking years,
If God my strength depart ?

- 3 Let me thy pow'r and truth proclaim,
To the surviving age ;
And leave a favour of thy name,
When I shall quit the stage.
- 4 The land of silence and of death
Attends my next remove ;
O may these poor remains of breath
Teach the wide world thy love !

P A U S E.

- 5 Thy righteousness is deep and high,
Unsearchable thy deeds ;
Thy glory spreads beyond the sky,
And all my praise exceeds.
- 6 Oft have I heard thy threat'nings roar,
And oft endur'd the grief :
But when thy hand has prest me sore,
Thy grace was my relief.
- 7 By long experience have I known
Thy sov'reign pow'r to save ;
At thy command I venture down
Securely to the grave.
- 8 When I lie bury'd deep in dust,
My flesh shall be thy care ;
These with'ring limbs with thee I trust,
To raise them strong and fair.

So fair a profession and faith of the resurrection in verse 20, I could not omit without injury to the psalmist, and to my own design.

P S A L M LXXII. *First Part.* Long Metre.
The Kingdom of Christ,

- 1 GREAT God, whose universal sway,
The known and unknown worlds obey,

- Now give the kingdom to thy Son,
 Extend his pow'r, exalt his throne.
- 2 Thy sceptre well becomes his hands,
 All heav'n submits to his commands;
 His justice shall avenge the poor,
 And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With pow'r he vindicates the just,
 And treads th' oppressor in the dust:
 His worship and his fear shall last,
 'Till hours, and years, and time be past.
- 4 As rain on meadows newly mown,
 So shall he send his influence down;
 His grace on fainting souls distils,
 Like heav'nly dew on thirsty hills.
- 5 The *beaten* lands that lie beneath
 The shades of overspreading death,
 Revive at his first dawning light,
 And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 6 The saints shall flourish in his days,
 Drest in the robes of joy and praise;
 Peace, like a river, from his throne,
 Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

P S A L M LXXII. *Second Part.* Long Metre.

Christ's Kingdom among the Gentiles.

- 1 **J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun
 Does his successive journies run;
 His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
 'Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
- 2 [Behold the islands with their kings,
 And *Europe* her best tribute brings;
 From *North* to *South* the princes meet,
 To pay their homage at his feet.

3 There

- 3 There *Persia* glorious to behold,
 There *India* shines in *Eastern* gold ;
 And barb'rous nations at his word,
 Submit and bow, and own their Lord.]
- 4 For him shall endless pray'r be made,
 And praises throng to crown his head ;
 His name like sweet perfume, shall rise
 With ev'ry morning sacrifice.
- 5 People and realms of ev'ry tongue,
 Dwell on his love with sweetest song ;
 And infant voices shall proclaim
 Their early blessings on his name.
- 6 Blessings abound where'er he reigns ;
 The pris'ner leaps to lose his chains :
 The weary find eternal rest,
 And all the sons of want are blest.
- 7 [Where he display's his healing pow'r,
 Death and the curse are known no more ;
 In him the tribes of *Adam* boast,
 More blessings than their father lost.
- 8 Let ev'ry creature rise, and bring
 Peculiar honours to our king ;
 Angels descend with songs again,
 And earth repeat the loud *Amen*.]

PSALM LXXIII. *First Part.* Com. Metre.

*Afflicted Saints happy, and prosperous Sinners
 cursed.*

- 1 NOW I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind
 To men of heart sincere ;
 Yet once my foolish thoughts repin'd,
 And border'd on despair.
- 2 I griev'd to see the wicked thrive,
 And spoke with angry breath ;

- “ How pleasant and profane they live !
“ How peaceful is their death !
- 3 “ With well-fed flesh, and haughty eyes,
“ They lay their fears to sleep ;
“ Against the heav’ns their slanders rise,
“ While saints in silence weep.
- 4 “ In vain I lift my hands to pray,
“ And cleanse my heart in vain ;
“ For I am chasten’d all the day,
“ The night renews my pain,
- 5 “ Yet while my tongue indulg’d complaints,
“ I felt my heart reprove ;
“ Sure I shall thus offend thy saints,
“ And grieve the men I love.”
- 6 But still I found my doubts too hard,
The conflict too severe ;
’Till I retir’d to search thy word,
And learn thy secrets there.
- 7 There, as in some prophetic glass,
I saw the sinners feet,
High mounted on a slipp’ry place,
Beside a fi’ry pit.
- 8 I heard the wretch profanely boast,
’Till at thy frown he fell ;
His honours in a dream were lost,
And he awakes in hell.
- 9 Lord, what an envious fool I was !
How like a thoughtless beast !
Thus to suspect thy promis’d grace,
And think the wicked blest !
- 10 Yet I was kept from full despair,
Upheld by pow’r unknown ;
That blessed hand that broke the snare,
Shall guide me to thy throne.

PSALM LXXIII. 23—28. 2d Part. C. Met.

God our Portion here and hereafter.

- 1 **G**OD my supporter and my hope,
My help for ever near,
Thine arm of mercy held me up,
When sinking in despair.
- 2 Thy counsels, Lord, shall guide my feet
Through this dark wilderness;
Thine hand conduct me near thy seat,
To dwell before thy face.
- 3 Were I in heav'n without my God,
'Twould be no joy to me:
And whilst this earth is my abode,
I long for none but thee.
- 4 What if the springs of life were broke,
And flesh and heart should faint!
God is my soul's eternal rock,
The strength of ev'ry saint.
- 5 Behold, the sinners that remove
Far from thy presence die;
Not all the idol-gods they love,
Can save them when they cry.
- 6 But to draw near to thee, my God,
Shall be my sweet employ;
My tongue shall sound thy works abroad,
And tell the world my joy.

PSALM LXXIII. 22, 3, 6, 17—20. Long Met.

The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a thoughtful wretch was I,
To mourn, and murmur, and repine
To see the wicked plac'd on high,
In pride and robes of honour shine!

- 2 But, O, their end, their dreadful end !
 Thy sanctu'ry taught me so :
 On slipp'ry rocks I see them stand,
 And fi'ry billows roll below.
- 3 Now let them boast how tall they rise,
 I'll never envy them again :
 There they may stand with haughty eyes,
 'Till they plunge deep in endless pain.
- 4 Their fancy'd joys, how fast they flee !
 Just like a dream when man awakes ;
 Their songs of softest harmony,
 Are but a preface to their plagues.
- 5 Now I esteem their mirth and wine,
 Too dear to purchase with my blood ;
 Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine,
 My life, my portion, and my God.

P S A L M LXXIII. Short Metre.

The Mystery of Providence unfolded.

- 1 S U R E there's a righteous God,
 Nor is religion vain ;
 Tho' men of vice may boast aloud,
 And men of grace complain.
- 2 I saw the wicked rise,
 And felt my heart repine ;
 While haughty fools with scornful eyes,
 In robes of honour shine.
- 3 [Pamper'd with wanton ease,
 Their flesh looks full and fair ;
 Their wealth rolls in like flowing seas,
 And grows without their care.
- 4 Free from the plagues and pains,
 That pious souls endure ;
 Thro' all their life oppression reigns,
 And racks the humble poor.

5 Their

- 5 Their impious tongues blaspheme
The everlasting God ;
Their malice blasts the good man's name,
And spreads their lies abroad.
- 6 But I, with flowing tears,
Indulg'd my doubts to rise ;
“ Is there a God that sees or hears
“ The things below the skies ?”]
- 7 The tumults of my thought
Held me in hard suspense,
'Till to thy house my feet were brought,
'To learn thy justice thence.
- 8 Thy word with light and pow'r,
Did my mistakes amend ;
I view'd the sinners life before,
But here I learnt their end.
- 9 On what a slipp'ry steep,
The thoughtless wretches go ;
And O, that dreadful fi'ry deep,
That waits their fall below !
- 10 Lord, at thy feet I bow,
My thoughts no more repine ;
I call my God my portion now,
And all my pow'rs are thine.

This psalm is a most noble compofure ; the design and model of it is divinely beautiful, and an admirable pattern for a poet to copy. But it being one single scheme of thought, I was obliged to contract it, that it might be sung at once ; though the dignity and beauty of the ode suffers much by this means.

P S A L M LXXIV. Common Metre.

*The Church pleading with God under sore Persecution.*1 **W**ILL God for ever cast us off?

His wrath for ever smook
Against the people of his love,
His little chosen flock?

2 Think of the tribes so dearly bought
With their Redeemer's blood;
Nor let thy *Sion* be forgot,
Where once thy glory stood.

3 Lift up thy feet, and march in haste,
Aloud our ruin calls;
See what a wide and fearful waste
Is made within thy walls!

4 Where once thy churches pray'd and sung,
Thy foes profanely roar;
Over thy gates their ensigns hang,
Sad tokens of their pow'r.

5 How are the seats of worship broke!
They tear thy buildings down;
And he that deals the heaviest stroke,
Procures the chief renown.

6 With flames they threaten to destroy
Thy children in their nest;
"Come, let us burn at once, they cry,
"The temple and the priest."

7 And still to heighten our distress,
Thy presence is withdrawn;
Thy wonted signs of pow'r and grace,
Thy pow'r and grace are gone.

8 No prophet speaks to calm our woes,
But all the seers mourn;

There's

There's not a soul amongst us knows
The time of thy return.

P A U S E.

- 9 How long, eternal God, how long
Shall men of pride blaspheme?
Shall saints be made their endless song,
And bear immortal shame?
- 10 Can'st thou for ever sit and hear
Thine holy name profan'd?
And still thy jealousy forbear,
And still withhold thine hand.
- 11 What strange deliv'rance hast thou shown
In ages long before!
And now no other God we own,
No other God adore.
- 12 Thou didst divide the raging sea,
By thy resistless might,
To make thy tribes a wond'rous way,
And then secure their flight.
- 13 Is not the world of nature thine,
The darkness and the day?
Didst not thou bid the morning shine,
And mark the sun his way?
- 14 Hath not thy pow'r form'd ev'ry coast,
And set the earth its bounds;
With summer's heat, and winter's frost,
In their perpetual rounds?
- 15 And shall the sons of earth and dust
That sacred pow'r blaspheme?
Will not thy hand, that form'd them first,
Avenge thine injur'd name!
- 16 Think on the cov'nant thou hast made,
And all thy words of love:

Nor let the birds of prey invade,
And vex thy mourning dove.

- 17 Our foes would triumph in our blood,
And make our hope their jest:
Plead thy own cause, Almighty God!
And give thy children rest.

P S A L M LXXV. Long Metre.

Power and Government from God alone.

Applied to the glorious revolution by King *William*, or the
happy Accession of King *George* to the Throne.

- 1 **T**O thee, most holy, and most high,
To thee we bring our thankful praise;
Thy works declare thy name is nigh,
Thy works of wonder, and of grace.
- 2 Britain was doom'd to be slave;
Her frame dissolv'd; her fears were great;
When God a new supporter gave,
To bear the pillars of the state.
- 3 He from thy hand receiv'd his crown,
And swore to rule by wholesome laws;
His foot shall tread th' oppressor down,
His arm defend the righteous cause.
- 4 Let haughty sinners sink their pride,
Nor lift so high their scornful head;
But lay their foolish thoughts aside,
And own the king that God has made.
- 5 Such honours never come by chance,
Nor do the winds promotion blow;
'Tis God the Judge, doth one advance,
'Tis God that lays another low.
- 6 No vain pretence to royal birth,
Shall fix a tyrant on the throne;

God,

God, the great sov'reign of the earth,
Will rise, and make his justice known.

- 7 [His hand holds out the dreadful cup,
Of veng'ance mix'd with various plagues,
To make the wicked drink them up,
Wring out, and taste the bitter dregs.
- 8 Now shall the Lord exalt the just;
And while he tramples on the proud,
And lays their glory in the dust,
My lips shall sing his praise aloud.]

PSALM LXXVI. Common Metre.

*Israel saved and the Assyrians destroyed: or,
God's Vengeance against his Enemies proceeds
from his Church.*

- 1 I N *Judah* God of old was known;
His name in *Isr'el* great;
In *Salem* stood his holy throne,
And *Sion* was his seat.
- 2 Among the praises of his saints,
His dwelling there he chose;
There he receiv'd their just complaints
Against their haughty foes.
- 3 From *Zion* went his dreadful word,
And broke the threat'ning spear,
The bow, the arrows, and the sword,
And crush'd th' *Assyrian* war.
- 4 What are the earth's wide kingdoms else,
But mighty hills of prey?
The hill on which *Jehovah* dwells,
Is glorious more than they.
- 5 'Twas *Zion's* king that stopp'd the hreath,
Of captains and their bands;

- The men of might slept fast in death,
And never found their hands.
- 6 At thy rebuke, O *Jacob's* God,
Both horse and chariot fell !
Who knows the terrors of thy rod !
Thy veng'ance who can tell !
- 7 What pow'r can stand before thy sight,
When once thy wrath appears ?
When heav'n shines round with dreadful light,
The earth lies still and fears.
- 8 When God, in his own sov'reign ways,
Comes down to save th' oppress'd ;
The wrath of man shall work his praise,
And he'll restrain the rest.
- 9 [Vow to the Lord, and tribute bring ;
Ye princes, fear his frown :
His terrors shake the proudest king,
And cuts an army down.
- 10 The thunder of his sharp rebuke,
Our haughty foes shall feel ;
For *Jacob's* God hath not forsook,
But dwells in *Zion* still.]

PSALM LXXVII. *First Part.* Com. Met.
Melancholy assaulting, and Hope prevailing.

- 1 TO God I cry'd, with mournful voice,
I sought his gracious ear
In the sad day, when troubles rose,
And fill'd the night with fear.
- 2 Sad were my days, and dark my nights,
My soul refus'd relief ;
I thought on God, the just and wise,
But thought increas'd my grief.

- 3 Still I complain'd, and still oppress,
My heart began to break ;
My God, thy wrath forbid me rest,
And kept my eyes awake.
- 4 My overwhelming sorrows grew,
Till I could speak no more ;
Then I within myself withdrew,
And call'd thy judgments o'er.
- 5 I call'd back years, and ancient times,
When I beheld thy face ;
My spirit search'd for secret crimes,
That might withhold thy grace.
- 6 I call'd thy mercies to my mind,
Which I enjoy'd before ;
And will the Lord no more be kind ?
His face appear no more ?
- 7 Will he for ever cast me off ?
His promise ever fail ?
Has he forgot his tender love ?
Shall anger still prevail ?
- 8 But I forbid this hopeless thought,
This dark despairing frame,
Rememb'ring what thy hand hath wrought ;
Thy hand is still the same.
- 9 I'll think again of all thy ways,
And talk thy wonders o'er :
Thy wonders of recov'ring grace,
When flesh could hope no more.
- 10 Grace dwells with justice on the throne ;
And men that love thy word,
Have in thy sanctuary known
The counsels of the Lord,

PSALM LXXVII. *Second Part.* Com. Metre.
*Comfort derived from ancient Providences; or,
 Israel delivered from Egypt, and brought to
 Canaan.*

- 1 “ **H**OW awful is thy chast’ning rod !”
 (May thy own children say)
 “ The great, the wise, the dreadful God !
 “ How holy is his way !”
- 2 I’ll meditate his works of old ;
 The king that reigns above !
 I’ll hear his ancient wonders told,
 And learn to trust his love.
- 3 Long did the house of *Joseph* lie,
 With *Egypt*’s yoke oppress’d ;
 Long he delay’d to hear their cry,
 Nor gave his people rest.
- 4 The sons of good old *Jacob* seem’d
 Abandon’d to their foes ;
 But his almighty arm redeem’d
 The nation that he chose.
- 5 *Isr’el* his people, and his sheep,
 Must follow where he calls :
 He bids them venture through the deep,
 And made the waves their walls.
- 6 The waters saw thee, mighty God !
 The waters saw thee come ;
 Backward they fled, and frighted stood,
 To make thine armies room.
- 7 Strange was thy journey through the sea ;
 Thy footsteps, Lord, unknown :
 Terrors attend the wond’rous way,
 That brings thy mercies down.

- 8 [Thy voice, with terror in the sound,
Thro' clouds and darkness broke,
All heav'n in lightning shone around,
And earth with thunder shook.
- 9 Thine arrows thro' the skies were hurl'd,
How glorious is the Lord!
Surprize and trembling seiz'd the world,
And his own saints ador'd.
- 10 He gave them water from the rock;
And safe by *Moses'* hand
Thro' a dry desert led his flock,
Home to the promis'd land]

PSALM LXXVIII. 1st Part. Com. Met.

*Providence of God recorded: or, Pious Education
and Instruction of Children.*

- 1 **L**ET children hear the mighty deeds,
Which God perform'd of old;
Which in our younger years we saw,
And which our fathers told.
- 2 He bids us make his glories known;
His works of pow'r and grace;
And we'll convey his wonders down,
Through ev'ry rising race.
- 3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,
And they again to theirs;
That generations yet unborn,
May teach them to their heirs.
- 4 Thus shall they learn in God alone,
Their hope securely stands;
That they may ne'er forget his works,
But practise his commands.

PSALM LXXVIII. 2d Part. Com. Met.

*Israel's Rebellion and Punishment: or, The Sins
and Chastisements of God's People.*

- 1 O What a stiff rebellious house
Was Jacob's ancient race!
False to their own most solemn vows,
And to their maker's grace.
- 2 They broke the cov'nant of his love,
And did his laws despise,
Forgot the works he wrought to prove,
His pow'r before their eyes.
- 3 They saw the the plagues on *Egypt* light,
From his avenging hand;
What dreadful tokens of his might,
Spread o'er the stubborn land!
- 4 They saw him cleave the mighty sea,
And march in safety through,
With watry walls to guard their way,
Till they had 'scap'd the foe.
- 5 A wond'rous pillar mark'd the road,
Compos'd of shade and light;
By day it prov'd a shelt'ring cloud,
A leading fire by night.
- 6 He from the rock their thirst supply'd;
The gushing waters fell,
And ran in rivers by their side,
A constant miracle.
- 7 Yet they provok'd the Lord most high,
And dar'd distrust his hand;
"Can he with bread our host supply
"Amidst this desert land?"

- 8 The Lord with indignation heard,
And caus'd his wrath to flame ;
His terrors ever stand prepar'd,
To vindicate his name.

P S A I M LXXVIII. 3d Part. Com. Met.

*The Punishment of Luxury and Intemperance : or,
Chastisement and Salvation.*

- 1 **W**HEN *Isr'el* sins, the Lord reproves,
And fills their hearts with dread ;
Yet he forgives the men he loves,
And sends them heav'nly bread.
- 2 He fed them with a lib'ral hand,
And made his treasures known :
He gave the midnight clouds command,
To pour provision down.
- 3 The *Manna*, like a morning show'r,
Lay thick around their feet ;
The corn of heav'n, so light, so pure,
As tho' 'twere angels meat.
- 4 But they in murm'ring language said,
" *Manna* is all our feast ;
" We lothe th's light, this airy bread ;
" We must have flesh to taste."
- 5 " Ye shall have flesh, to please your lust,"
The Lord, in wrath reply'd ;
And sent them quails, like sand, or dust,
Heap'd up from side to side.
- 6 He gave them all their own desire ;
And greedy as they fed,
His veng'ance burnt with secret fire,
And smote the rebels dead.
- 7 When some were slain, the rest return'd,
And sought the Lord with tears ;

Under

Under the rod, they fear'd and mourn'd,
But soon forgot their fears.

- 8 Oft he chastis'd, and still forgave,
Till by his gracious hand,
The nation he resolv'd to save,
Possess'd the promis'd the land.

PSALM LXXVIII, 32, &c. 4th Part. L. M.
*Backsliding, and Forgiveness: or, Sin punished,
and Saints saved.*

- 1 GREAT God! how oft did *Isr'el* prove,
By turns, thine anger and thy love?
There in a glass, our hearts may see,
How fickle and how false they be.
- 2 How soon the faithless Jews forgot,
The dreadful wonders God had wrought!
Then they provoke him to his face,
Nor fear his pow'r, nor trust his grace.
- 3 The Lord consum'd their years in pain,
And made their travels long and vain;
A tedious march through unknown ways,
Wore out their strength, and spent their days.
- 4 Oft when they saw their brethren slain,
They mourn'd, and fought the Lord again;
Call'd him the rock of their abode,
Their high redeemer, and their God.
- 5 Their pray'rs and vows before him rise,
As flatt'ring words, or solemn lies;
While their rebellious tempers prove,
False to his cov'nant, and his love.
- 6 Yet did his sov'reign grace forgive,
The men who not deserv'd to live;
His anger oft away he turn'd,
Or else, with gentle flame it burn'd.

- 7 He saw their flesh was weak and frail,
He saw temptations still prevail;
The God of *Abraham* lov'd them still,
And led them to his holy hill.

PSALM LXXX. Long Metre.

*The Church's Prayer under Affliction: or, The
Vineyard of God wasted.*

- 1 GREAT Shepherd of thine *Israel*,
Who dost between the Cherubs dwell,
And ledst the tribes, thy chosen sheep,
Safe through the desert and the deep.
- 2 Thy church is in the desert now,
Shine from on high, and guide us thro';
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.
- 3 Great God! whom heav'nly hosts obey,
How long shall we lament and pray,
And wait in vain thy kind return?
How long shall thy fierce and anger burn?
- 4 Instead of wine, and cheerful bread,
Thy saints with their own tears are fed;
Turn us to thee, thy love restore,
We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

P A U S E I.

- 5 Hast thou not planted with thy hands
A lovely vine in heathen lands?
Did not thy pow'r defend it round,
And heav'nly dews enrich the ground?
- 6 How did the spreading branches shoot,
And bless'd the nations with the fruit!
But now, dear Lord, look down and see,
Thy mourning vine, that lovely tree.

7 Why

- 7 Why is its beauty thus defac'd?
 Why hast thou laid her fences waste?
 Strangers and foes against her join,
 And ev'ry beast devours thy vine.
- 8 Return, Almighty God return;
 Nor let thy bleeding vineyard mourn:
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore;
 We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

P A U S E II.

- 9 Lord, when this vine in *Canaan* grew,
 Thou wert its strength and glory too!
 Attack'd in vain by all its foes,
 Till the fair branch of promise rose.
- 10 Fair branch, ordain'd of old to shoot,
 From *David's* stock, from *Jacob's* root;
 Himself a noble vine, and we
 The lesser branches of the tree.
- 11 'Tis thy own Son, and he shall stand,
 Girt with thy strength, at thy right-hand;
 Thy first-born son adorn'd and blest,
 With pow'r and grace above the rest.
- 12 O! for his sake, attend our cry,
 Shine on thy churches lest they die;
 Turn us to thee, thy love restore:
 We shall be sav'd, and sigh no more.

PSALM LXXXI. 1, 8—16. Short Metre.

*The Warnings of God to his People : or, Spiritual
 Blessings and Punishments.*

- 1 SING to the Lord aloud,
 And make a cheerful noise;
 God is our strength, our Saviour-God,
 Let *Isr'el* hear his voice.

2 " From

- 2 " From vile idolatry
 " Preserve my worship clean;
 " I am the Lord, who set thee free,
 " From slavery and sin.
- 3 " Stretch thy desires abroad,
 " And I'll supply them well;
 " But if ye will refuse your God,
 " If *Isre'l* will rebel;
- 4 " I'll leave them," saith the Lord,
 " To their own lusts a prey;
 " And let them run the dang'rous road,
 " 'Tis their own chosen way.
- 5 " Yet, O! that all my saints
 " Would hearken to my voice!
 " Soon I would ease their sore complaints,
 " And bid their hearts rejoice.
- 6 " While I destroy'd their foes,
 " I'd richly feed my flock;
 " And they should taste the stream that flows
 " From their eternal rock."

P S A L M LXXXII. Long Metre.

God the *supreme Governor* or, *Magistrates*
warned.

- 1 A MONG th' assemblies of the great,
 A greater ruler takes his seat:
 The God of heav'n, as judge, surveys
 Those Gods on earth, and all their ways.
- 2 Why will ye then, frame wicked laws?
 Or why support th' unrighteous cause?
 When will ye once defend the poor,
 That sinners vex the saints no more?
- 3 They know not, Lord, nor will they know,
 Dark are the ways in which they go:
 Their

Their name of earthly gods is vain,
For they shall fall, and die like men.

- 4 Arise, O Lord, and let thy Son,
Possess his universal throne;
And rule the nations with his rod;
He is our judge, and He our God.

The last verse of this psalm may not improperly be applied to *Christ*, for he is that God that must *judge the Earth*, Psalm xcvi. and xciii. and have the *nations* for his inheritance, Psalm ii. 8.

P S A L M LXXXIII. Short Metre.

A Complaint against Persecutors.

- 1 **A**ND will the God of grace,
Perpetual silence keep?
The God of justice hold his peace,
And let his veng'ance sleep?
- 2 Behold what cursed snares,
The men of mischief spread:
The men that hate thy saints and thee,
Lift up their threat'ning head.
- 3 Against thy hidden ones,
Their counsels they employ;
And malice with her watchful eye,
Pursues them to destroy.
- 4 The noble, and the base,
Into thy pastures leap;
The lion, and the stupid ass,
Conspire to vex thy sheep.
- 5 "Come, let us join," they cry,
"To root them from the ground,
"Till not the name of saints remain,
"Nor mem'ry shall be found."

6 Awake,

P S A L M LXXXIV.

131

- 6 Awake, Almighty God,
And call thy wrath to mind ;
Give them, like forests to the fire,
Or stubble to the wind.
- 7 Convince their madness, Lord,
And make them seek thy name ;
Or else their stubborn rage confound,
That they may die in shame,
- 8 Then shall the nations know,
That glorious dreadful word,
Jehovah is thy name alone,
And thou, the sov'reign Lord.

PSALM LXXXIV. *First Part.* Long Metre,
The Pleasure of public Worship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant, how divinely fair,
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are !
With long desire my spirit faints,
To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.
- 2 My flesh would rest in thine abode,
My panting heart cries out for God ;
My God ! my King ! why should I be
So far from all my joys and thee ?
- 3 The sparrow chuses where to rest,
And for her young provides her nest :
But will my God to sparrows grant
That pleasure, which his children want ?
- 4 Blest are the saints who sit on high,
Around thy throne of majesty ;
Thy brightest glories shine above,
And all their work is praise and love.
- 5 Blest are the souls that find a place
Within the temple of thy grace ;

There

- There they behold thy gentler rays,
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.
- 6 Blest are the men whose hearts are set
To find the way to *Zion's* gate;
God is their strength, and thro' the road,
They lean upon their helper God.
- 7 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,
'Till all shall meet in heav'n at length;
'Till all before thy face appear,
And join in nobler worship there.

PSALM LXXXIV. *Second Part.* Long Metre.

God and his Church: or, Grace and Glory.

- 1 GREAT God, attend while *Zion* sings,
The joy that from thy presence springs;
To spend one day with thee on earth,
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place
Within thy house, O God of grace;
No tents of ease, nor thrones of pow'r,
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, he makes our day;
God is our shield, he guards our way,
From all th' assaults of hell and sin,
From foes without, and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,
And crown that grace with glory too!
He gives us all things, and with-holds
No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God, our King, whose sov'reign sway
The glorious hosts of heav'n obey;
And devils at thy presence flee;
Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

P S A L M LXXXIV. 1, 4, 2, 3, 10.

Paraphras'd in Common Metre.

Delight in Ordinances of Worship : or, God present in his Churches.

- 1 **M**Y soul, how lovely is the place
To which thy God resorts !
'Tis heav'n to see his smiling face,
Tho' in his earthly courts.
- 2 There the great monarch of the skies,
His saving pow'r displays ;
And light breaks in upon our eyes,
With kind and quick'ning rays.
- 3 With his rich gifts the heav'nly *Dove*
Descends and fills the place,
While *Christ* reveals his wond'rous love,
And sheds abroad his grace.
- 4 There, mighty God, thy works declare
The secrets of thy will ;
And still we seek thy mercy there,
And sing thy praises still.

P A U S E.

- 5 My heart and flesh cry out for thee,
While far from thine abode ;
When shall I tread thy courts, and see
My Saviour and my God ?
- 6 The sparrow builds herself a nest,
And suffers no remove ;
O make me, like the sparrows, blest,
To dwell but where I love !
- 7 To sit one day beneath thine eye,
And hear thy gracious voice,
Exceeds a whole eternity,
Employ'd in carnal joys.

8 Lord,

- 8 Lord, at thy threshold I would wait,
 While *Jesus* is within,
 Rather than fill a throne of state,
 Or live in tents of sin.
- 9 Could I command the spacious land,
 And the more boundless sea,
 For one blest hour at thy right-hand,
 I'd give them both away.

P S A L M LXXXIV. As the 148th Psalm.

Longing for the House of God.

- 1 LORD of the worlds above,
 How pleasant and how fair
 The dwellings of thy love,
 Thy earthly temples are!
 To thine abode
 My heart aspires,
 With warm desires
 To see my God.
- 2 The sparrow for her young
 With pleasure seeks a nest;
 And wand'ring swallows long
 To find their wonted rest:
 My spirit faints
 With equal zeal,
 To rise and dwell
 Among thy saints.
- 3 O happy souls that pray,
 Where God appoints to hear!
 O happy men that pay,
 Their constant service there!
 They praise thee still;
 And happy they,
 That love the way
 To *Zion's* hill!

- 4 They go from strength to strength,
Thro' this dark vale of tears,
'Till each arrives at length,
'Till each in heav'n appears :
 O glorious seat,
 When God our King
 Shall thither bring
 Our willing feet !

P A U S E.

- 5 To spend one sacred day
Where God and saints abide,
Affords diviner joy,
Than thousand days beside :
 Where God resorts,
 I love it more
 To keep the door
 Than shine in courts.
- 6 God is our sun and shield,
Our light and our defence ;
With gifts his hands are fill'd,
We draw our blessings thence :
 He shall bestow
 On *Jacob's* race
 Peculiar grace
 And glory too.
- 7 The Lord his people loves ;
His hand no good with-holds
From those his heart approves,
From pure and pious souls :
 Thrice happy he,
 O God of hosts,
 Whose spirit trusts
 Alone in thee !

PSALM LXXXV. 1—8. 1st Part. L. Met.
Waiting for an Answer to Prayer: or, Deliverance begun and completed.

- 1 LORD, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind,
 Thou hast revers'd our heavy doom;
 So God forgave when *Isr'el* sinn'd,
 And brought his wand'ring captives home.
- 2 Thou hast begun to set us free,
 And made thy fiercest wrath abate;
 Now let our hearts be turn'd to thee,
 And thy salvation be complete.
- 3 Revive our dying graces, Lord,
 And let thy saints in thee rejoice;
 Make known thy truth, fulfil thy word;
 We wait for praise to tune our voice.
- 4 We wait to hear what God will say;
 He'll speak, and give his people peace:
 But let them run no more astray,
 Lest his returning wrath increase.

PSALM LXXXV. 9, &c. 2d Part. L. Met.
Salvation by Christ.

- 1 SALVATION is for ever nigh,
 The souls that fear and trust the Lord;
 And grace descending from on high,
 Fresh hopes of glory shall afford.
- 2 Mercy and truth on earth are met,
 Since *Christ* the Lord came down from heav'n;
 By his obedience so complete,
 Justice is pleas'd, and peace is given.
- 3 Now truth and honour shall abound,
 Religion dwell on earth again;
 And heav'nly influence bless the ground,
 In our Redeemer's gentle reign.

- 4 His righteousness is gone before,
To give us free access to God;
Our wand'ring feet shall stray no more,
But mark his steps, and keep the road.

If some readers should suppose the *English* verse here to mistake the *Hebrew* sense, yet perhaps these evangelical allusions, to the words of the *Jewish* psalmist, may be as agreeable and useful to the *Christian* worshipper.

P S A L M LXXXVI. 8—13. Com. Metre.

A general Song of Praise to God.

- 1 **A**MONG the princes, earthly gods,
There's none hath pow'r divine;
Nor is their nature, mighty Lord!
Nor are their works like thine.
- 2 The nations thou hast made shall bring
Their off'rings round thy throne:
For thou alone dost wondrous things,
For thou art God alone.
- 3 Lord, I would walk with holy feet:
Teach me thine heav'nly ways;
And my poor scatter'd thoughts unite,
In God my Father's praise.
- 4 Great is thy mercy, and my tongue
Shall those sweet wonders tell,
How by thy grace my sinking soul
Rose from the deeps of hell.

P S A L M LXXXVII. Long Metre.

The Church the Birth-place of the Saints: or, Jews and Gentiles united in the Christian Church.

- 1 **G**OD in his earthly temple lays
Foundations for his heav'nly praise:
He likes the tents of *Jacob* well,
But still in *Zion* loves to dwell.

- 2 His mercy visits ev'ry house
That pay their night and morning vows ;
But makes a more delightful stay
Where churches meet to praise and pray.
- 3 What glories were describ'd of old ?
What wonders are of *Zion* told ?
Thou city of our God below,
Thy fame shall *Tyre* and *Egypt* know.
- 4 *Egypt* and *Tyre*, and *Greek* and *Jew*,
Shall there begin their lives anew :
Angels and men shall join to sing,
The hill where living waters spring.
- 5 When God makes up his last account,
Of natives in his holy mount,
'Twill be an honour to appear,
As one new-born, or nourish'd there !

I have explained the second verse at large, and transposed the last. For *singers and players on instruments*, I have introduced *angels with men*.

PSALM LXXXIX. 1st Part. Long Metre.
The Covenant made with Christ: or, the true David.

- 1 FOR ever shall my song record,
The truth and mercy of the Lord ;
Mercy and truth for ever stand,
Like heav'n, established by his hand.
- 2 Thus, to his Son, he sware, and said,
" With thee my cov'nant first is made ;
" In thee, shall dying sinners live,
" Glory and grace are thine to give.
- 3 " Be thou my prophet, thou my priest ;
" Thy children shall be ever blest ;
" Thou

- “Thou art my chosen king; thy throne
 “Shall stand eternal, like my own.
- 4 “There’s none of all my sons above,
 “So much my image, or my love;
 “Celestial pow’rs thy subjects are;
 “Then what can earth to thee compare?
- 5 “David, my servant, whom I chose
 “To guard my flock, to crush my foes,
 “And rais’d him to the *Jewish* throne,
 “Was but a shadow of my son.”
- 6 Now let the church rejoice and sing,
Jesus her Saviour and her King;
 Angels his heav’nly wonders show,
 And saints declare his works below.

PSALM LXXXIX. 1st Part. Com. Metre
The Faithfulness of God.

- 1 **M**Y never-ceasing son shall show
 The mercies of the Lord;
 And make succeeding ages know,
 How faithful is his word.
- 2 The sacred truths his lips pronounce,
 Shall firm as heav’n endure;
 And if he speak a promise once,
 Th’ eternal grace is sure.
- 3 How long the race of *David* held
 The promis’d *Jewish* throne!
 But there’s a nobler cov’nant seal’d
 To *David*’s greater Son.
- 4 His seed for ever shall possess
 A throne above the skies;
 The meanest subject of his grace,
 Shall to that glory rise.

- 5 Lord God of hosts ! thy wond'rous ways
 Are sung by saints above ;
 And saints on earth their honours raise,
 To thine unchanging love.

PSALM LXXXIX. 7, &c. 2d Part. C. M.
*The Power and Majesty of God : or, Reverential
 Worship.*

- 1 WITH rev'rence let the saints appear,
 And bow before the Lord ;
 His high commands with rev'rence hear,
 And tremble at his word.
- 2 How terrible thy glories be !
 How bright thine armies shine !
 Where is the pow'r that vies with thee ?
 Or truth compar'd with thine ?
- 3 The Northern Pole; and Southern, rest
 On thy supporting hand ;
 Darkness and day, from East to West,
 Move round at thy command.
- 4 Thy words the raging winds controul,
 And rule the boist'rous deep ;
 Thou mak'st the sleeping billows roll,
 The rolling billows sleep.
- 5 Heav'n, earth, and air, and sea are thine,
 And the dark world of hell ;
 How did thine arm in veng'ance shine,
 When *Egypt* durst rebel !
- 6 Justice and judgment are thy throne,
 Yet wond'rous is thy grace ;
 While truth and mercy join'd in one,
 Invite us near thy face.

I have here transposed the verses a little, to make the
 connexion plainer.

PSALM LXXXIX. 15, &c. 3^d Part. C. M.

A blessed Gospel.

- 1 **B**LEST are the souls that hear and know
The gospel's joyful sound;
Peace shall attend the path they go,
And light their steps surround.
- 2 Their joy shall bear their spirits up,
Thro' their Redeemer's name!
His righteousness exalts their hope,
Nor Satan dares condemn.
- 3 The Lord, our glory and defence,
Strength and salvation gives:
Isr'el, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy God for ever lives.

PSALM LXXXIX. 19, &c. 4th Part. C. M.

Christ's *Mediatorial Kingdom*: or, *His divine and human Nature.*

- 1 **H**EAR what the Lord in vision said,
And made his mercy known:
"Sinners, behold your help is laid,
"On my Almighty Son.
- 2 "Behold the man my wisdom chose
"Among your mortal race;
"His head my holy oil o'erflows,
"The spirit of my grace.
- 3 "High shall he reign on *David's* throne,
"My people's better king;
"My arm shall beat his rivals down,
"And still new subjects bring.
- 4 "My truth shall guard him in his way,
"With mercy by his side,
"While in my name thro' earth and sea,
"He shall in triumph ride.

- 5 " Me for his Father and his God,
 " He shall for ever own ;
 " Call me his rock, his high abode ;
 " And I'll support my Son.
- 6 " My first-born Son array'd in grace,
 " At my right-hand shall sit ;
 " Beneath him angels know their place,
 " And monarchs at his feet.
- 7 " My cov'nant stands for ever fast,
 " My promises are strong ;
 " Firm as the heav'ns his throne shall last,
 " His seed endure as long."

PSALM LXXXIX. 30, &c. 5th Part. C. M.
The Covenant of Grace unchangeable: or, Affliction without Rejection.

- 1 " **YET** (saith the Lord) if *David's* race,
 " The children of my son,
 " Should break my laws, abuse my grace,
 " And tempt mine anger down :
- 2 " Their sins I'll visit with the rod,
 " And make their folly smart ;
 " But I'll not cease to be their God,
 " Nor from my truth depart,
- 3 " My cov'nant I will ne'er revoke,
 " But keep my grace in mind ;
 " And what eternal love hath spoke,
 " Eternal truth shall bind.
- 4 Once have I sworn (I need no more)
 " And pledg'd my holiness,
 " To seal the sacred promise sure
 " To *David* and his race.
- 5 " The sun shall see his offspring rise,
 " And spread from sea to sea,
 " Long

- “ Long as he travels round the skies,
 “ To give the nations day.
 6 “ Sure as the moon that rules the night,
 “ His kingdom shall endure,
 “ Till the fix'd laws of shade and light,
 “ Shall be observ'd no more.”

PSALM LXXXIX. 47, &c. 6th Part. L. M.

Mortality and Hope.

A Funeral Psalm.

- 1 **R**EMEMBER Lord, our mortal state,
 How frail our life! how short the date!
 Where is the man that draws his breath
 Safe from disease, secure from death?
 2 Lord, while we see whole nations die,
 Our flesh and sense repine and cry,
 “ Must death for ever rage and reign?
 “ Or hast thou made mankind in vain?
 3 “ Where is thy promise to the just;
 “ Are not thy servants turn'd to dust?”
 But faith forbids those mournful sighs,
 And sees the sleeping dust arise.
 4 That glorious hour, that dreadful day,
 Wipes the reproach of saints away;
 And clears the honour of thy word:
 Awake, our souls! and bless the Lord,

PSALM LXXXIX. 47, &c. *Last Part.*

As the 113th Psalm.

Life, Death, and the Resurrection.

- 1 **T**HINK mighty God, on feeble man!
 How few his hours! how short his span!
 Short from the cradle to the grave:

Who can secure his vital breath,
Against the bold demands of death?
With skill to fly, or pow'r to save?

- 2 Lord, shall it be for ever said!
"The race of man was only made
"For sickness, sorrow, and the dust?"
Are not thy servants day by day
Sent to their graves, and turn'd to clay?
Lord, where's thy kindness to the just?
- 3 Hast thou not promis'd to thy Son,
And all his seed, a heav'nly crown?
But flesh and sense indulge despair:
For ever blessed be the Lord!
That faith can read his holy word,
And find a resurrection there.
- 4 For ever blessed be the Lord!
Who gives his saints a long reward
For all their toil, reproach and pain;
Let all below, and all above,
Join to proclaim thy wond'rous love,
And each repeat a loud Amen.

P S A L M XC. Long Metre.

Man mortal, and God eternal.

A mournful Song at a Funeral.

- 1 **T**HRO' ev'ry age, eternal God!
Thou art our rest, our safe abode;
High was thy throne ere heav'n was made,
Or earth thy humble footstool laid.
- 2 Long hadst thou reign'd ere time began,
Or dust was fashion'd into man;
And long thy kingdom shall endure,
When earth and time shall be no more.

3 But

- 3 But man, weak man, is born to die,
 Made up of guilt and vanity :
 Thy dreadful sentence, Lord, was just,
 " Return, ye sinners, to your dust."
- 4 [A thousand of our years amount
 Scarce to a day in thy account ;
 Like yesterday's departed light,
 Or the last watch of ending night.

P A U S E.

- 5 Death, like an overflowing stream,
 Sweeps us away ; our life's a dream ;
 An empty tale ; a morning flow'r,
 Cut down and weather'd in an hour.]
- 6 [Our age to seventy years is set ;
 How short the term ! how frail the state !
 And if to eighty we arrive,
 We rather sigh and groan than live.]
- 7 But O how oft thy wrath appears,
 And cuts off our expected years !
 Thy wrath awakes our humble dread ;
 We fear the pow'r that strikes us dead.]
- 8 Teach us, O Lord, how frail is man,
 And kindly lengthen out our span,
 Till a wise care of piety
 Fits us to die and dwell with thee.

PSALM XC. 1—5 *First Part.* Com. Metre.

Man frail, and God eternal.

- 1 O UR God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Our shelter from the stormy blast,
 And our eternal home :

- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne
Thy saints have dwelt secure ;
Sufficient is thine arm alone,
And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,
Or earth receiv'd her frame,
From everlasting thou art God,
To endless years the same.
- 4 Thy word commands our flesh to dust,
"Return, ye sons of men :"
All nations rose from earth at first,
And turn to earth again.
- 5 A thousand ages in thy sight
Are like an evening gone ;
Short as the watch that ends the night,
Before the rising sun.
- 6 [The busy tribes of flesh and blood,
With all their lives and cares,
Are carry'd downwards by the flood,
And lost in following years.
- 7 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
Bears all his sons away ;
They, fly, forgotten, as a dream
Dies at the op'ning day.
- 8 Like flow'ry fields the nations stand,
Pleas'd with the morning light :
The flow'rs beneath the mower's hand,
Lie with'ring ere 'tis night.
- 9 Our God, our help in ages past,
Our hope for years to come ;
Be thou our guard while troubles last,
And our eternal home.

PSALM XC. 8, 11, 9, 10, 12. 2d Part. C. M.
*Infirmities and Mortality the Effect of Sin: or,
Life, old Age, and Preparation for Death.*

- 1 LORD, if thine eyes survey our faults,
And justice grows severe;
Thy dreadful wrath exceeds our thoughts,
And burns beyond our fear.
- 2 Thine anger turns our frame to dust;
By one offence to thee,
Adam, with all his sons have lost
Their immortality.
- 3 Life, like a vain amusement flies;
A fable or a song:
By swift degrees our nature dies,
Nor can our joys be long.
- 4 'Tis but a few whose days amount
To threescore years and ten;
And all beyond that short account
Is sorrow, toil, and pain.
- 5 [Our vitals with laborious strife,
Bear up the crazy load,
And drag those poor remains of life
Along the tiresome road.]
- 6 Almighty God, reveal thy love,
And not thy wrath alone;
O let our sweet experience prove
The mercies of thy throne!
- 7 Our souls would learn the heav'nly art,
T' improve the hours we have;
That we may act the wiser part,
And live beyond the grave.

PSALM XC. 13, &c. 3d Part. Com. M.

Breathing after Heaven.

- 1 **R**ETURN, O God of love, return;
Earth is a tiresome place:
How long shall we thy children mourn,
Our absence from thy face?
- 2 Let heav'n succeed our painful years;
Let sin and sorrow cease;
And in proportion to our tears,
So make our joys increase.
- 3 Thy wonders to thy servants show,
Make thy own work complete;
Then shall our souls thy glory know,
And own thy love is great.
- 4 Then shall we shine before thy throne
In all thy beauty, Lord;
And the poor service we have done,
Meet a divine reward.

PSALM XC. 5, 10, 12. Short Metre.

The Frailty and Shortness of Life.

- 1 **L**ORD, what a feeble piece
Is this our mortal frame?
Our life, how poor a trifle 'tis,
That scarce deserves the name!
- 2 Alas, the brittle clay,
That built our body first!
And ev'ry month, and ev'ry day,
'Tis mould'ring back to dust.
- 3 Our moments fly apace,
Nor will our minutes stay:
Just like a flood our hasty days
Are sweeping us away.

4 Well,

- 4 Well, if our days must fly,
We'll keep their end in fight,
We'll spend them all in wisdom's way,
And let them speed their flight.
5 They'll waft us sooner o'er
This life's tempestuous sea:
Soon we shall reach the peaceful shore
Of blest eternity.

PSALM XCI. 1—7. 1st Part. Long Metre.
Safety in public Diseases and Dangers.

- 1 HE that hath made his refuge God,
Shall find a most secure abode;
Shall walk all day beneath his shade,
And there at night shall rest his head.
2 Then will I say, "My God, thy pow'r
"Shall be my fortress, and my tow'r;
"I, that am form'd of feeble dust,
"Make thine almighty arm my trust."
3 Thrice happy man! thy maker's care,
Shall keep thee from the fowler's snare;
Satan the fowler, who betrays
Unguarded souls a thousand ways.
4 Just as a hen protects her brood
From birds of prey that seek their blood,
Under her feathers; so the Lord
Makes his own arm his people's guard.
5 If burning beams of noon conspire
To dart a pestilential fire,
God is their life, his wings are spread,
To shield them with an healthful shade.
6 If vapours with malignant breath
Rise thick, and scatter midnight-death,
Isr'el is safe: the poison'd air
Grows pure, if *Isr'el's* God be there.

P A U S E.

- 7 What tho' a thousand at thy side,
At thy right-hand ten thousand dy'd,
Thy God his chosen people saves
Amongst the dead, amidst the graves,
8 So when he sent his angel down
To make his wrath in *Egypt* known,
And slew their sons, his careful eye
Past all the doors of *Jacob* by.
9 But if the fire, or plague, or sword,
Receive commission from the Lord,
To strike his saints among the rest,
Their very pains and deaths are blest,
10 The sword, the pestilence, or fire,
Shall but fulfil their best desire ;
From sins and sorrows set them free,
And bring thy children, Lord, to thee.

See the notes on the 41st psalm.

PSALM XCI. 9—16. 2d Part. Com. Met.
*Protection from Death, Guard of Angels, Victory
and Deliverance.*

- 1 Y E sons of men, a feeble race,
Expos'd to' ev'ry snare ;
Come, make the Lord your dwelling-place,
And try and trust his care.
2 No ill shall enter where you dwell ;
Or if the plague come nigh,
And sweep the wicked down to hell,
'Twill raise his saints on high.
3 He'll give his angels charge to keep
Your feet in all your ways ;
To watch your pillow while you sleep,
And guard your happy days.

4 Their

- 4 Their hands shall bear you, lest you fall,
And dash against the stones :
Are they not servants at his call,
And sent t' attend his sons ?
- 5 Adders and lions ye shall tread ;
The tempter's wiles defeat :
He that hath broke the serpent's head,
Puts him beneath your feet.
- 6 " Because on me they set their love,
" I'll save them," saith the Lord ;
" I'll bear their joyful souls above
" Destruction and the sword.
- 7 " My grace shall answer when they call ;
" In trouble I'll be nigh :
" My pow'r shall help them when they fall,
" And raise them when they die.
- 8 " Those that on earth my name have known,
" I'll honour them in heav'n ;
" There my salvation shall be shown,
" And endless life be giv'n."

P S A L M XCII. *First Part.* Long Metre.

A Psalm for the Lord's Day.

- 1 SWEET is the work, my God, my King,
To praise thy name, give thanks and sing ;
To shew thy love by morning-light,
And talk of all thy truth at night.
- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,
No mortal cares shall seize my breast ;
O may my heart in tune be found,
Like *David's* harp of solemn sound !
- 3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,
And bless his works, and bless his word ;

- Thy works of grace how bright they shine!
 How deep thy counsels ! how divine !
- 4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high ;
 Like brutes they live, like brutes they die ;
 Like grass they flourish, till thy breath
 Blasts them in everlasting death.
- 5 But I shall share a glorious part,
 When grace hath well refin'd my heart ;
 And fresh supplies of joy are shed,
 Like holy oil, to cheer my head.
- 6 Sin (my worst enemy before)
 Shall vex my eyes and ears no more ;
 My inward foes shall all be slain,
 Nor *Satan* break my peace again.
- 7 Then shall I see, and hear, and know,
 All I desir'd or wish below ;
 And ev'ry pow'r find sweet employ
 In that eternal world of joy.

Stan. 6. *Rejoicing in the destruction of our personal enemies* is not so evangelical a practice, therefore I have given the 11th verse of this psalm another turn. See the notes on the third psalm.

PSALM XCII. 12, &c. 2d Part. Long Met.
The Church is the Garden of God.

- 1 LORD, 'tis a pleasing thing to stand
 In gardens planted by thine hand ;
 Let me within thy courts be seen,
 Like a young cedar fresh and green.
- 2 There grow thy saints in faith and love,
 Blest with thine influence from above :
 Not *Lebanon*, with all its trees,
 Yields such a comely sight as these.

- 3 The plants of grace shall ever live ;
 (Nature decays, but grace must thrive)
 'Time, that doth all things else impair,
 Still makes them flourish strong and fair.
- 4 Laden with fruits of age, they shew
 The Lord is holy, just, and true ;
 None that attend his gates shall find
 A God unfaithful, or unkind.

PSALM XCIII. 1st Met. As the 100th *Psalms*.
The Eternal and Sovereign God.

- 1 **J**EHOVAH reigns: He dwells in light,
 Girded with majesty and might :
 'The world, created by his hands,
 Still on its first foundation stands.
- 2 But ere this spacious world was made,
 Or had its first foundation laid,
 Thy throne eternal ages stood,
 Thyself the ever-living God.
- 3 Like floods the angry nations rise,
 And aim their rage against the skies ;
 Vain floods that aim their rage so high !
 At thy rebuke the billows die.
- 4 For ever shall thy throne endure ;
 'Thy promise stands for ever sure ;
 And everlasting holiness
 Becomes the dwellings of thy grace.

PSALM XCIII. 2d Met. As the old 50th *Psalms*.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of glory reigns: he reigns on high ;
 His robes of state are strength and majesty :
 This wide creation rose at his command,
 Built by his word, and 'stablish'd by his hand :
 Long stood his throne ere he began creation,
 And his own Godhead is the firm foundation.

- 2 God is th' eternal King: thy foes in vain
 Raise their rebellion to confound thy reign:
 In vain the storms, in vain the floods arise,
 And roar, & toss their waves against the skies:
 Foaming at heav'n they rage with wild com-
 motion, [ocean.
 But heav'n's high arches scorn the swelling
- 3 Ye tempests rage no more; ye floods be still,
 And the mad world submissive to his will:
 Built on his truth, his church must ever stand;
 Firm are his promises, and strong his hand:
 See his own sons, when they appear before him,
 Bow at his foot-stool, and with fear adore him.

PSALM XCIII. 3d Met. As the old 122d Psalm.

- 1 THE Lord *Jehovah* reigns,
 And royal state maintains,
 His head with awful glories crown'd;
 Array'd in robes of light,
 Begirt with sov'reign might,
 And rays of majesty around.
- 2 Upheld by thy commands
 The world securely stands;
 And skies and stars obey thy word:
 Thy throne was fix'd on high,
 Before the starry sky;
 Eternal is thy kingdom, Lord.
- 3 In vain the noisy croud,
 Like billows fierce and loud.
 Against thine empire rage and roar;
 In vain with angry spite
 The surly nations fight,
 And dash like waves against the shore.

- 4 Let floods and nations rage,
And all their pow'rs engage :
Let swelling tides assault the sky ;
The terrors of thy frown
Shall beat their madness down ;
Thy throne for ever stands on high.
- 5 Thy promises are true,
Thy grace is ever new ;
There fix'd, thy church shall ne'er remove :
Thy saints with holy fear
Shall in thy courts appear,
And sing thine everlasting love.

Repeat the fourth stanza to complete the tune.

PSALM XCIV. 1, 2, 7—14. 1st Part. C.M.
Saints chastised, and Sinners destroyed: or, In-
structive Afflictions.

- 1 O God, to whom revenge belongs,
Proclaim thy wrath aloud ;
Let sov'reign pow'r redress our wrongs,
Let justice smite the proud.
- 2 They say, "*The Lord nor sees nor hears ;*"
When will the fools be wise ?
Can he be deaf who form'd their ears ?
Or blind, who made their eyes ?
- 3 He knows their impious thoughts are vain,
And they shall feel his pow'r ;
His wrath shall pierce their souls with pain,
In some surprizing hour.
- 4 But if thy saints deserve rebuke,
Thou hast a gentler rod ;
Thy providences and thy book,
Shall make them know their God.

- 5 Blest is the man thy hands chastise,
 And to his duty draw :
 Thy scourges make thy children wise,
 When they forget thy law.
- 6 But God will ne'er cast off his saints,
 Nor his own promise break ;
 He pardons his inheritance,
 For their Redeemer's sake.

PSALM XCIV. 16—23. *2d Part.* C. Met.

*God our Support and Comfort : or, Deliverance
 from Temptation and Persecution.*

- 1 **W**HO will arise and plead my right
 Against my num'rous foes,
 While earth and hell their force unite,
 And all my hopes oppose ?
- 2 Had not the Lord, my rock, my help,
 Sustain'd my fainting head,
 My life had now in silence dwelt,
 My soul amongst the dead.
- 3 " *Alas ! my sliding feet !*" I cry'd,
 Thy promise was my prop :
 Thy grace stood constant by my side ;
 Thy Spirit bore me up.
- 4 While multitudes of mournful thoughts
 Within my bosom roll ;
 Thy boundless love forgives my faults,
 Thy comforts chear my soul.
- 5 Pow'rs of iniquity may rise,
 And frame pernicious laws ;
 But God, my refuge, rules the skies ;
 He will defend my cause.

- 6 Let malice vent her rage aloud,
 Let bold blasphemers scoff;
 The Lord our God shall judge the proud,
 And cut the sinners off.

P S A L M XCV. Common Metre.

A Psalm before Prayer.

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord *Jehovah's* name,
 And in his strength rejoice;
 When his salvation is our theme,
 Exalted be our voice.
- 2 With thanks approach his awful sight,
 And psalms of honour sing;
 The Lord's a God of boundless might,
 The whole creation's King.
- 3 Let Princes hear, let Angels know
 How mean their natures seem;
 Those gods on high, and gods below,
 When once compar'd with him.
- 4 Earth, with its caverns dark and deep,
 Lies in his spacious hand;
 He fix'd the sea what bounds to keep,
 And where the hills must stand.
- 5 Come, and with humble souls adore;
 Come, kneel before his face:
 O may the creatures of his pow'r,
 Be children of his grace!
- 6 Now is the time: he bends his ear,
 And waits for your request;
 Come, lest he rouse his wrath, and swear,
 "Ye shall not see my rest."

Stan. 3. *Angels and Magistrates* are those. אלהים
Elohim, or gods, above which the true God's so often
 exalted, in this book of psalms.

P S A L M XCV. Short Metre.

A Psalm before Sermon.

- 1 **C**OME, sound his praise abroad,
And hymns of glory sing :
Jehovah is the sov'reign God,
The universal King.
- 2 He form'd the deeps unknown ;
He gave the seas their bound ;
The wat'ry worlds are all his own ;
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne ;
Come, bow before the Lord ;
We are his works, and not our own ;
He form'd us by his word.
- 4 To-day attend his voice,
Nor dare provoke his rod ;
Come, like the people of his choice,
And own your gracious God.
- 5 But if your ears refuse
The language of his grace,
And hearts grow hard like stubborn *Jews*,
'That unbelieving race ;
- 6 The Lord, in vengeance drest,
Will lift his hand, and swear,
" *You that despise my promis'd rest,*
" *Shall have no portion there.*"

P S A L M XCV. 1, 2, 3, 6—11. Long Metre.

Canaan lost through Unbelief : or, *A Warning to
delaying Sinners.*

- 1 **C**OMF, let our voices join to raise
A sacred song of solemn praise ;
God is a sov'reign King ; rehearse
His honour in exalted verse.

2 Come,

- 2 Come, let our souls address the Lord,
Who fram'd our natures with his word ;
He is our shepherd ; we the sheep
His mercy chose, his pastures keep.
- 3 Come, let us hear his voice to-day,
The counsels of his love obey ;
Nor let our harden'd hearts renew
The sins and plagues that *Isr'el* knew.
- 4 *Isr'el*, that saw his works of grace,
'Tempted their Maker to his face ;
A faithless unbelieving brood,
That tir'd the patience of their God.
- 5 Thus saith the Lord, "*How false they prove !
" Forget my pow'r ; abuse my love :
" Since they despise my rest, I swear,
" Their feet shall never enter there."*
- 6 [Look back, my soul, with holy dread,
And view those ancient rebels dead ;
Attend the offer'd grace to-day,
Nor lose the blessing by delay.
- 7 Seize the kind promise, while it waits,
And march to *Zion's* heav'nly gates :
Believe, and take the promis'd rest,
Obey, and be for ever blest.]

In the 3d and 4th chapters to the *Hebrews* several verses of this psalm are cited, and given for a caution to *Christians*. I have applied them the same way in the two last stanzas.

PSALM XCVI. 1, 10, &c. Common Metre.

Christ's *first and second Coming*.

- 1 SING to the Lord, ye distant lands,
Ye tribes of ev'ry tongue :
His new discover'd grace demands
A new and noble song.

2 Say

- 2 Say to the nations, *Jesus* reigns,
God's own Almighty Son ;
His pow'r the sinking world sustains,
And grace surrounds his throne.
- 3 Let heav'n proclaim the joyful day,
Joy through the earth be seen,
Let cities shine in bright array,
And fields in cheerful green.
- 4 Let an unusual joy surprize
The islands of the sea :
Ye mountains sink, ye valleys rise,
Prepare the Lord his way.
- 5 Behold he comes, he comes to bless
The nations as their God ;
To shew the world his righteousness,
And send his truth abroad.
- 6 But when his voice shall raise the dead,
And bid the world draw near,
How will the guilty nations dread,
'To see their Judge appear !

In this and the two following psalms, *the first coming of Christ* into the world, is represented in a prophetic style, as though he were coming the second time to the last judgment : but that *Christ's incarnation, his setting up his gospel-kingdom* to judge or rule the *Gentiles*, and the *judgment and destruction of the heathen idols*, is the true design of these three psalms, is evident from several expressions in them ; and particularly because *the earth, the fields, the sea, &c. are called to rejoice* ; whereas the *final judgment of the world* is represented dreadful to all nature, and to the nations of the earth. See *Rev. xvii.* and *Rev. xx. 11.* and *2 Pet. iii. 7. 10.* Yet since this *last coming* has something in it parallel to his *first*, I have in the different parts of the psalms referred to both.

Stan. 4. Mountains sinking, and valleys rising, i. e. pride humbled, and the humble raised, are the preparations of Christ's kingdom, Luke iii. 4, 5.

P S A L M XCVI. As the 113th Psalm.
The God of the Gentiles.

- 1 **L**ET all the earth their voices raise
 To sing the choicest psalms of praise,
 To sing and bless *Jehovah's* name :
 His glory let the heathens know,
 His wonders to the nations show,
 And all his saving works proclaim.
- 2 The heathens know thy glory, Lord ;
 'The wond'ring nations read thy word ;
 In *Britain* is *Jehovah* known :
 Our worship shall no more be paid,
 'To gods which mortal hands have made ;
 Our Maker is our God alone.
- 3 He fram'd the globe, he built the sky,
 He made the shining worlds on high,
 And reigns complete in glory there :
 His beams are majesty and light ;
 His beauties how divinely bright !
 His temple how divinely fair !
- 4 Come, the great day, the glorious hour,
 When earth shall feel his saving pow'r,
 And barb'rous nations fear his name ;
 Then shall the race of man confess
 The beauty of his holiness,
 And in his courts his grace proclaim.

PSALM XCVII. 1—5. *First Part.* L. M.
Christ reigning in heaven, and coming to judgment.

- 1 **H**E reigns ; the Lord, the Saviour reigns !
 Praise him in evangelic strains :
 Let the whole earth in songs rejoice,
 And distant islands join their voice.

2 Deep

- 2 Deep are his counsels and unknown ;
But grace and truth support his throne :
Tho' gloomy clouds his way furround,
Justice is their eternal ground.
- 3 In robes of judgment, lo ! he comes,
Shakes the wide earth, and cleaves the tombs ;
Before him burns devouring fire,
The mountains melt, the seas retire.
- 4 His enemies, with sore dismay,
Fly from the sight, and shun the day ;
'Then lift your heads, ye saints, on high,
And sing, for your redemption's nigh.

Though the kingdom of *Christ* in the two first stanzas be matter of joy to all nations, yet his coming to judgment in the two last, is joy only to the saints. As this psalm introduces *Zion* and *Judah* rejoicing, v. 8. so *Christ* bids his apostles *lift up their heads*, &c. *Luke* xxi. 28.

PSALM XCVII. 6—9. 2d Part. Long Met.

Christ's Incarnation.

- 1 THE Lord is come ; the heav'ns proclaim
His birth ; the nations learn his name :
An unknown star directs the road,
Of *Eastern* sages to their God.
- 2 All ye bright armies of the skies,
Go worship where the Saviour lies ;
Angels and kings before him bow,
Those gods on high, and gods below.
- 3 Let idols totter to the ground,
And their own worshippers confound :
But *Judah* shout, but *Zion* sing,
And earth confess her sov'reign King.

This psalm foretels the *incarnation of Christ*. For the words of the 7th verse, *worship him all ye Gods*, are translated, *Heb.* i. 6. *Let all the angels of God worship him.*

By

By this divine hint I was directed to compose this hymn, and to introduce the *Star* that shone at his birth, as a part of the proclamation of him in the heavens, v. 6. See more, *Notes on psalm xcv. Com. Met.*

P S A L M XCVII. *Third Part.* Long Metre.
Grace and Glory.

- 1 **T**H' Almighty reigns exalted high.
O'er all the earth, o'er all the sky;
Though clouds and darkness veil his feet,
His dwelling is the mercy-seat.
- 2 O ye that love his holy name,
Hate ev'ry work of sin and shame :
He guards the souls of all his friends,
And from the snares of hell defends.
- 3 Immortal light, and joys unknown,
Are for the saints in darkness sown ;
Those glorious seeds shall spring and rise,
And the bright harvest bless our eyes.
- 4 Rejoice, ye righteous, and record
The sacred honours of the Lord ;
None but the soul that feels his grace,
Can triumph in his holiness.

PSALM XCVII. 1, 3, 5—7, 11. Com. Metre.
Christ's Incarnation, and the last Judgment.

- 1 **Y**E islands of the Northern sea,
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns ;
His word like fire prepares his way,
And mountains melt to plains.
- 2 His presence sinks the proudest hills,
And makes the vallies rise :
The humble soul enjoys his smiles,
The haughty sinner dies.

- 3 The heav'ns his rightful pow'r proclaim ;
The idol-gods around
Fill their own worshippers with shame,
And totter to the ground.
- 4 Adoring angels at his birth
Make the Redeemer known ;
Thus shall he come to judge the earth,
And angels guard his throne.
- 5 His foes shall tremble at his sight,
And hills and seas retire :
His children take their unknown flight,
And leave the world on fire.
- 6 The seeds of joy and glory sown
For saints in darkness here,
Shall rise and spring in worlds unknown,
And a rich harvest bear.

See the notes on psalm xcvi.

PSALM XCVIII. 1st Part. Common Metre.

Praise for the Gospel.

- 1 TO our Almighty Maker, God,
New honours be addrest ;
His great salvation shines abroad,
And makes the nations blest.
- 2 He spake the word to *Abr'am* first ;
His truth fulfils the grace ;
The *Gentiles* make his name their trust,
And learn his righteousness.
- 3 Let the whole earth his love proclaim,
With all her different tongues ;
And spread the honours of his name
In melody and songs.

In these two hymns, which I have formed out of the 98th psalm, I have fully expressed what I esteem to be the first and chief sense of the holy scriptures, both in this and the 96th psalm, whose conclusions are both alike.

PSALM XCVIII. 2d Part. Common Metre.

The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom.

- 1 JOY to the world; the Lord is come!
Let earth receive her King;
Let ev'ry heart prepare him room,
And heav'n and nature sing.
- 2 Joy to the earth; the Saviour reigns!
Let men their songs employ;
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, & plains,
Repeat the sounding joy.
- 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make his blessings flow,
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove,
The glories of his righteousness,
And wonders of his love.

PSALM XCIX. 1st Part. Short Metre.

Christ' Kingdom and Majesty.

- 1 THE God *Jehovah* reigns,
Let all the nations fear;
Let sinners tremble at his throne,
And saints be humble there.
- 2 *Jesus* the Saviour reigns,
Let earth adore its Lord;
Bright cherubs his attendants stand,
Swift to fulfil his word.
- 3 In *Zion* is his throne,
His honours are divine;
His church shall make his wonders known,
For there his glories shine.

4 How

4. How holy is his name!
 How terrible his praise!
 Justice and truth, and judgment join,
 In all his works of grace.

As the three foregoing psalms refer to the incarnation of *Christ*, and the setting up his kingdom among the *Gentiles*, because the nations are required to rejoice in all of them; so this psalm seems chiefly to pay honour and reverence to God, as the God of the *Jews*, God dwelling in the ark between the cherubim; for the people of *Gentiles* are bid to tremble. Yet I have ventured to translate the scene a little down to *Christian* times and churches, and I hope without offence.

P S A L M XCIX. *Second Part.* Short Metre.

A holy God worshipped with Reverence.

1. EXALT the Lord our God,
 And worship at his feet;
 His nature is all holiness,
 And mercy is his seat.
2. When *Isr'el* was his church,
 When *Aaron* was his priest,
 When *Moses* cry'd, when *Samuel* pray'd,
 He gave his people rest.
3. Oft he forgave their sins,
 Nor would destroy their race;
 And oft he made his vengeance known,
 When they abus'd his grace.
4. Exalt the Lord our God,
 Whose grace is still the same;
 Still he's a God of holiness,
 And jealous for his name.

PSALM C. *First Metre. A plain Translation,
Praise to our Creator.*

- 1 YE nations round the earth, rejoice
Before the Lord, your sov'reign king;
Serve him with chearful heart and voice,
With all your tongues his glory sing.
- 2 The Lord is God: 'tis he alone
Doth life, and breath, and being give;
We are his work, and not our own;
The sheep that on his pastures live.
- 3 Enter his gates with songs of joy,
With praises to his courts repair;
And make it your divine employ,
To pay your thanks and honours there.
- 4 The Lord is good, the Lord is kind;
Great is his grace, his mercy sure;
And the whole race of man shall find
His truth from age to age endure.

PSALM C. *Second Metre. A Paraphrase.*

- 1 SING to the Lord with joyful voice;
Let ev'ry land his name adore;
The *British* isles shall send the noise
Across the Ocean to the shore.
- 2 Nations, attend before his throne
With solemn fear, with sacred joy;
Know that the Lord is God alone;
He can create, and he destroy.
- 3 His sov'reign pow'r, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and form'd us men;
And when like wand'ring sheep we stray'd,
He brought us to his fold again.

- 4 We are his people, we his care,
Our souls and all our mortal frame;
What lasting honours shall we rear,
Almighty maker, to thy name!
- 5 We'll croud thy gates with thankful songs;
High as the heav'ns our voices raise;
And earth with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.
- 6 Wide as the world is thy command!
Vast as eternity thy love!
Firm as a rock thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

P S A L M C I. Long Metre.

The Magistrates Psalm.

- 1 M E R C Y and judgment are my song;
And since they both to thee belong,
My gracious God, my righteous king!
To thee my songs and vows I'll bring.
- 2 If I am rais'd to bear the sword,
I'll take my counsels from thy word;
Thy justice and thy heav'nly grace,
Shall be the pattern of my ways.
- 3 Let wisdom all my actions guide,
And let my God with me reside;
No wicked thing shall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy jealousy.
- 4 No sons of slander, rage, and strife,
Shall be companions of my life;
The haughty look, the heart of pride,
Within my doors shall ne'er abide.
- 5 [I'll search the land, and raise the just,
To posts of honour, wealth, and trust;

The

The men that work thy holy will,
Shall be my friends and fav'rites still.]

- 6 In vain shall sinners hope to rise,
By flatt'ring or malicious lies;
And while the innocent I guard,
The bold offender shan't be spar'd.
- 7 The impious crew (that factious band)
Shall hide their heads or quit the land;
And all that break the public rest,
Where I have pow'r shall be suppress.

The first *Stanza* represents the *mercy* and *judgment* which the *Psalmist* sings, as the due qualities of good government, which is the proper sense of them in this psalm; and according to the double character of *David* in this psalm, I have applied the first metre to magistrates, the second to house-holders.

The 5th *Stanza* can be sung only by the superior rank of magistrates, and not the inferior.

P S A L M CI. Common Metre.

A Psalm for a Master of a Family.

- 1 O F. justice and of grace I sing,
And pay my God my vows;
Thy grace and justice, heav'nly king,
Teach me to rule my house,
- 2 Now to my tent, O God, repair,
And make thy servant wise;
I'll suffer nothing near me there,
That shall offend thy eyes.
- 3 The man that doth his neighbour wrong,
By falshood or by force;
The scornful eye, the sland'rous tongue,
I'll thrust them from my doors,

- 4 I'll seek the faithful and the just,
And will their help enjoy;
These are the friends that I shall trust,
The servants I'll employ.
- 5 The wretch that deals in sly deceit,
I'll not endure a night!
The liar's tongue I'll ever hate,
And banish from my sight.
- 6 I'll purge my family around,
And make the wicked flee;
So shall my house be ever found
A dwelling fit for thee.

PSALM CII. 1—13, 20, 21. *First Part.* C. M.

A Prayer of the Afflicted.

1. **H**EAR me, O God, nor hide thy face,
But answer, lest I die;
Hast thou not built a throne of grace,
To hear when sinners cry?
- 2 My days are wasted like the smoke
Dissolving in the air;
My strength is dry'd, my heart is broke,
And sinking in despair.
- 3 My spirits flag, like with'ring grass,
Burnt with excessive heat;
In secret groans my minutes pass,
And I forget to eat.
- 4 As on some lonely building's top,
The sparrow tells her moan,
Far from the tents of joy and hope,
I sit and grieve alone.
- 5 My soul is like a wilderness,
Where beasts of midnight howl;

There

- There the sad raven finds her place,
And there the screaming owl.
- 6 Dark dismal thoughts and boding fears,
Dwell in my troubled breast ;
While sharp reproaches wound my ears,
Nor give my spirit rest.
- 7 My cup is mingled with my woes,
And tears are my repast ;
My daily bread like ashes grows,
Unpleasant to my taste.
- 8 Sense can afford no real joy
To souls that feel thy frown ;
Lord, 'twas thy hand advanc'd me high ;
Thy hand hath cast me down.
- 9 My looks like wither'd leaves appear ;
And life's declining light ;
Grows faint as ev'ning shadows are,
That vanish into night.
- 10 But thou for ever art the same,
O my eternal God !
Ages to come shall know thy name,
And spread thy works abroad.
- 11 Thou wilt arise, and shew thy face,
Nor will my Lord delay
Beyond th' appointed hour of grace,
That long expected day.
- 12 He hears his saints, he knows their cry,
And by mysterious ways,
Redeems the pris'ners doom'd to die,
And fills their tongues with praise.

PSALM CII. 13—21. 2d Part. Com. Met.

Prayer heard, and Zion restored.

- 1 **L**ET Zion and her sons rejoice;
Behold the promis'd hour;
Her God hath heard her mourning voice,
And come t' exalt his pow'r.
- 2 Her dust and ruins that remain,
Are precious in our eyes:
Those ruins shall be built again,
And all that dust shall rise.
- 3 The Lord will raise Jerusalem,
And stand in glory there;
Nations shall bow before his name,
And kings attend with fear.
- 4 He sits a sov'reign on his throne,
With pity in his eyes;
He hears the dying pris'ners groan,
And sees their sighs arise,
- 5 He frees the souls condemn'd to death;
And when his saints complain,
It shan't be said, "that praying breath
"Was ever spent in vain."
- 6 This shall be known when we are dead,
And left on long record;
That ages yet unborn may read,
And trust, and praise the Lord.

PSALM CII. 23—28. 3d Part. Long Metre.

*Man's Mortality, and Christ's Eternity: or,
Saints die, but Christ and the Church live.*

- 1 **I**T is the Lord our Saviour's hand,
Weakens our strength amidst the race;
Disease and death at his command
Arrest us, and cut short our days.

2 Spare

- 2 Spare us, O Lord, aloud we pray,
Nor let our sun go down at noon;
Thy years are one eternal day,
And must thy children die so soon!
- 3 Yet, in the midst of death and grief,
This thought our sorrow shall assuage;
"Our Father, and our Saviour live;
"Christ is the same thro' ev'ry age."
- 4 'Twas he this earth's foundation laid;
Heav'n is the building of his hand;
This earth grows old, these heav'ns shall fade,
And all be chang'd at his command.
- 5 The starry curtains of the sky,
Like garments shall be laid aside;
But still thy throne stands firm and high;
Thy church for ever must abide.
- 6 Before thy face thy church shall live,
And on thy throne thy children reign;
This dying world shall they survive,
And the dead saints be rais'd again.

Several verses at the end of this psalm, are directly expounded concerning *Christ*, *Heb. i.* which inclined me to form a distinct hymn on the verses, applied to the same subject.

PSALM CIII. 1—7. *First Part.* Long Met.
Blessing God for his Goodness to Soul and Body.

- 1 BLESS, O my soul, the living God,
Call home thy thoughts that rove abroad;
Let all the pow'rs within me join
In work and worship so divine.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace;
His favours claim thy highest praise:

Why

- Why should the wonders he hath wrought,
Be lost in silence, and forget?
- 3 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his son
To die for crimes which thou hast done :
He owns the ransom, and forgives
The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 The vices of the mind he heals,
And cures the pains that nature feels :
Redeems the soul from hell, and saves
Our wasting life from threat'ning graves.
- 5 Our youth decay'd his pow'r repairs ;
His mercy crowns our growing years :
He satisfies our mouth with good,
And fills our hopes with heav'nly food.
- 6 He sees th' oppressor and the oppress'd,
And often gives the suff'rers rest ;
But will his justice more display
In the last great rewarding day.
- 7 [His pow'r he shew'd by *Moses'* hands,
And gave to *Isr'el* his commands ;
But sent his truth and mercy down,
To all the nations by his Son.
- 8 Let the whole earth his pow'r confess ;
Let the whole earth adore his grace ;
The *Gentile* with the *Jew* shall join
In work and worship so divine.]

PSALM CIII. 8—18. *Second Part.* L. Metre.

God's gentle Chastisement : or, His tender Mercy
to his People.

- 1 THE Lord, how wond'rous are his ways !
How firm his truth ! how large his grace !
He takes his mercy for his throne,
And thence he makes his glories known.

- 2 Not half so high his pow'r hath spread
The starry heav'ns above our head,
As his rich love exceeds our praise,
Exceeds the highest hopes we raise.
- 3 Not half so far hath nature plac'd
The rising morning from the West,
As his forgiving grace removes
The daily guilt of those he loves.
- 4 How slowly doth his wrath arise !
On swifter wings salvation flies :
And if he lets his anger burn,
How soon his frowns to pity turn ?
- 5 Amidst his wrath compassion shines ;
His strokes are lighter than our sins ;
And while his rod corrects his saints,
His ear indulges their complaints.
- 6 So Fathers their young sons chastise,
With gentle hands and melting eyes ;
The children weep beneath the smart,
And move the pity of their heart.

P A U S E .

- 7 The mighty God, the wise and just,
Knows that our frame his feeble dust ;
And will no heavy loads impose
Beyond the strength that he bestows.
- 8 He knows how soon our nature dies,
Blasted by ev'ry wind that flies ;
Like grass we spring, and die as soon,
Or morning flow'rs that fade at noon.
- 9 But his his eternal love is sure
To all the saints, and shall endure ;
From age to age his truth shall reign,
Nor childrens children hope in vain.

PSALM CIII. 1—7. *1st Part.* Short Metre.

Praise for Spiritual and Temporal Mercies.

- 1 O Bless the Lord my soul!
Let all within me join,
And aid my tongue to bless his name,
Whose favours are divine.
- 2 O bless the Lord, my soul!
Nor let his mercies lie
Forgotten in unthankfulness,
And without praises die.
- 3 'Tis he forgives thy sins,
'Tis he relieves thy pain;
'Tis he that heals thy sicknesses,
And makes thee young again.
- 4 He crowns thy life with love,
When ransom'd from the grave;
He that redeem'd my soul from hell,
Hath sov'reign pow'r to save.
- 5 He fills the poor with good:
He gives the suff'ers rest;
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,
And justice for th' oppress'd.
- 6 His wond'ous works and ways
He made by *Moses* known;
But sent the world his truth and grace
By his beloved Son.

PSALM CIII. 8—18. *2d Part.* Short Metre.
*Abounding Compassion of God: or, Mercy in the
midst of Judgment.*

- 1 MY soul repeat his praise,
Whose mercies are so great,
Whose anger is so slow to rise,
So ready to abate.

- 2 God will not always chide ;
And when his strokes are felt,
His strokes are fewer than our crimes,
And lighter than our guilt.
- 3 High as the heav'ns are rais'd
Above the ground we tread,
So far the riches of his grace,
Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 4 His pow'r subdues our sins,
And his forgiving love,
Far as the East is from the West,
Doth all our guilt remove.
- 5 The pity of the Lord
To those that fear his name,
Is such as tender parents feel ;
He knows our feeble frame.
- 6 He knows we are but dust,
Scatter'd with ev'ry breath ;
His anger, like a rising wind,
Can send us swift as death.
- 7 Our days are as the grass,
Or like the morning flow'r ;
If one sharp blast sweep o'r the field,
It withers in an hour.
- 8 But thy compassions, Lord,
To endless years endure ;
And childrens children ever find
Thy words of promise sure.

PSALM CIII. 19—22. *Third Part. S. Metre.*
 God's *universal Dominion*: or, *Angels praise the*
 Lord.

- 1 **T**HE Lord, the sov'reign king,
 Hath fix'd his throne on high;
 O'er all the heav'nly world he rules,
 And all beneath the sky.
- 2 Ye angels great in might,
 And swift to do his will,
 Bless ye the Lord, whose voice ye hear,
 Whose pleasure ye fulfil.
- 3 Let the bright hosts who wait
 The orders of their king,
 And guard his churches when they pray,
 Join in the praise they sing.
- 4 While all his wond'rous works,
 Thro' his vast kingdoms shew
 Their maker's glory; thou, my soul,
 Shalt sing his graces too.

P S A L M CIV. Long Metre.
The Glory of God in Creation and Providence.

- 1 **M**Y soul, thy great Creator praise:
 When cloth'd in his celestial rays,
 He in full majesty appears,
 And like a robe his glory wears.

Note, This psalm may be sung to the tune of the old
 112th or 127th psalm, by adding these two lines to every
 stanza, namely,

*Great is the Lord; what tongue can frame
 An equal honour to his name?*

Otherwise it must be sung as the 100th psalm.

- 2 The heav'ns are for his curtains spread,
Th' unfathom'd deep he makes his bed :
Clouds are his chariot, when he flies
On winged storms across the skies.
- 3 Angels, whom his own breath inspires,
His ministers, are flaming fires ;
And swift as thought their armies move,
To bear his vengeance or his love.
- 4 The world's foundations by his hand
Are pois'd, and shall for ever stand ;
He binds the ocean in his chain,
Lest it should drown the earth again.
- 5 When earth was cover'd with the flood,
Which high above the mountains stood,
He thunder'd, and the ocean fled,
Confin'd to its appointed bed.
- 6 The swelling billows know their bound,
And in their channels walk their round ;
Yet thence convey'd by secret veins,
They spring on hills and drench the plains.
- 7 He bids the chrystal fountains flow,
And cheer the vallies as they go ;
Tame heifers there their thirst allay,
And for the stream wild asses bray.
- 8 From pleasant trees which shade the brink,
The lark and linnet light to drink
Their songs the lark and linnet raise,
And chide our silence in his praise.

P A U S E I.

- 9 God from his cloudy cisterns pours
On the parch'd earth enriching show'rs ;
The grove, the garden, and the field,
A thousand joyful blessings yield.

- 10 He makes the grassy food arise,
And gives the cattle large supplies;
With herbs for man of various pow'r,
To nourish nature, or to cure.
- 11 What noble fruit the vines produce!
The olive yields a shining juice;
Our hearts are cheer'd with gen'rous wine,
With inward joy our faces shine.
- 12 O bless his name, ye Britons! fed
With nature's chief supporter, bread;
While bread your vital strength imparts,
Serve him with vigour in your hearts.

P A U S E II.

- 13 Behold the stately cedar stands,
Rais'd in the forest by his hands;
Birds to the boughs for shelter fly,
And build their nests secure on high.
- 14 To craggy hills ascends the goat;
And at the airy mountain's foot,
The feebler creatures make their cell;
He gives them wisdom where to dwell.
- 15 He sets the sun his circling race,
Appoints the moon to change her face;
And when thick darkness veils the day,
Calls out wild beasts to hunt their prey.
- 16 Fierce lions lead their young abroad,
And roaring, ask their meat from God;
But when the morning beams arise,
The savage beast to covert flies.
- 17 Then man to daily labour goes;
The night was made for his repose:
Sleep is thy gift, that sweet relief
From tiresome toil and wasting grief.

- 18 How strange thy works ! how great thy skill !
And ev'ry land thy riches fill ;
Thy wisdom round the world we see,
This spacious earth is full of thee.
- 19 Nor less thy glories in the deep,
Where fish in millions swim and creep,
With wond'rous motions, swift or slow,
Still wand'ring in the paths below.
- 20 There ships divide their wat'ry way,
And flocks of scaly monsters play ;
There dwells the huge leviathan,
That foams and sports in spite of man.

P A U S E III.

- 21 Vast are thy works, almighty Lord !
All nature rest upon thy word,
And the whole race of creatures stand,
Waiting their portion from thy hand.
- 22 While each receives his diff'rent food,
Their cheerful looks pronounce it good :
Eagles and bears, and whales and worms,
Rejoice and praise in diff'rent forms.
- 23 But when thy face is hid, they mourn,
And dying, to their dust return ;
Both man and beasts their souls resign ;
Life, breath, and spirit, all are thine.
- 24 Yet thou canst breathe on dust again,
And fill the world with beasts and men ;
A word of thy creating breath
Repairs the wastes of time and death.
- 25 His works, the wonders of his might,
Are honour'd with his own delight ;
How awful are his glorious ways !
The Lord is dreadful in his praise.

- 26 The earth stands trembling at thy stroke,
And at thy touch the mountains smoke;
Yet humble souls may see thy face,
And tell their wants to sov'reign grace.
- 27 In thee my hopes and wishes meet,
And make my meditations sweet;
Thy praises shall my breath employ,
Till it expires in endless joy.
- 28 While haughty sinners die accurst,
Their glory bury'd with their dust,
I to my God, my heav'nly king,
Immortal hallelujahs sing.

Several lines in this psalm I have borrowed of Sir *John Denham*; if I have made the connexion more evident, and the sense more easy and useful to an ordinary reader, I have attained my end; and leave others to judge whether I have dishonoured his verse, or improved it.

Stanza 5: Though I am persuaded the psalmist speaks here of the *first formation of the sea and mountains*, when the waters of the *chaos* were separated from the earth, yet the people more easily understand it of Noah's flood, and therefore I have indulged such a paraphrase as is capable of both senses.

P S A L M CV. Abridged. Com. Met.

God's Conduct to Israel, and the Plagues of Egypt.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, invoke his name,
And tell the world his grace;
Sound through the earth his deeds of fame,
That all may seek his face.
- 2 His cov'nant which he kept in mind
For num'rous ages past,
To numerous ages yet behind
In equal force shall last.

- 3 He sware to *Abr'am* and his seed,
And made the blessings sure;
Gentiles the ancient promise read,
And find his truth endure.
- 4 "Thy seed shall make all nations blest,"
(Said the almighty voice)
"And *Canaan's* land shall be their rest,
"The type of heav'nly joys."
- 5 [How large the grant! how rich the grace!
To give them *Canaan's* land,
When they were strangers in the place,
A little feeble band!
- 6 Like pilgrims thro' the countries round
Securely they remov'd;
And haughty kings that on them frown'd,
Severely he reprov'd.
- 7 "Touch mine anointed, and my arm
"Shall soon revenge the wrong;
"The man that does my prophets harm,
"Shall know their God is strong."
- 8 Then let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear:
Isr'el must live thro' ev'ry age,
And be the Almighty's care.]

P A U S E I.

- 9 When *Pharaoh* dar'd to vex the saints,
And thus provok'd their God;
Moses was sent, at their complaints,
Arm'd with his dreadful rod.
- 10 He call'd for darkness, darkness came
Like an o'erwhelming flood;
He turn'd each lake, and ev'ry stream
To lakes and streams of blood.

- 11 He gave the sign, and noisome flies
Thro' the whole country spread;
And frogs in creaking armies rise
About the monarch's bed.
- 12 Thro' fields, and towns, and palaces,
The ten-fold vengeance flew;
Locusts in swarms devour'd their trees,
And hail their cattle flew.
- 13 Then by an angel's midnight stroke,
The flower of *Egypt* dy'd;
The strength of ev'ry house was broke,
Their glory and their pride.
- 14 Now let the world forbear its rage,
Nor put the church in fear;
Isr'el must live thro' ev'ry age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

P A U S E II.

- 15 Thus were the tribes from bondage brought,
And left the hated ground:
Each some *Egyptian* spoils had got,
And not one feeble found.
- 16 The Lord himself chose out their way,
And mark'd their journies right;
Gave them a leading cloud by day,
A fiery guide by night.
- 17 They thirst; and waters from the rock
In rich abundance flow,
And following still the course they took,
Ran all the the desert thro'.
- 18 O wond'rous stream! O blessed type
Of ever-flowing grace!
So Christ our rock maintains our life
Thro' all this wilderness.

- 19 Thus guarded by th' Almighty hand,
The chosen tribes posselt
Canaan the rich, the promis'd land,
And there enjoy'd their rest.
- 20 Then let the world forbear its rage,
The church renounce her fear;
Isr'el must live thro' ev'ry age,
And be th' Almighty's care.

PSALM CVI. 1—5. 1st Part. Long Metre.
Praise to God: or, Communion with Saints.

- 1 **T**O God the great, the ever-blest,
Let songs of honour be address;
His mercy firm for ever stands;
Give him the thanks his love demands.
- 2 Who knows the wonders of thy ways?
Who shall fulfil thy boundless praise?
Blest are the souls that fear thee still,
And pay their duty to thy will.
- 3 Remember what thy mercy did
For *Jacob's* race, thy chosen seed;
And with the same salvation bless
The meanest suppliant of thy grace.
- 4 O may I see thy tribes rejoice,
And aid their triumphs with my voice!
This is my glory, Lord, to be
Join'd to thy saints, and near to thee.

PSALM CVI. Second Part. Ver. 7, 8, 12—14.
43—48. Short Metre.

Israel punished and pardoned: or, God's unchangeable Love.

- 1 **G**OD of eternal love,
How fickle are our ways!
And yet how oft did *Isr'el* prove
Thy constancy of grace!

H 5

2 They

- 2 They saw thy wonders wrought,
And then thy praise they sung;
But soon thy works of pow'r forgot,
And murmur'd with their tongue.
- 3 Now they believe his word,
While rocks with rivers flow;
Now, with their lusts provoke the Lord,
And he reduc'd them low.
- 4 Yet when they mourn'd their faults,
He hearken'd to their groans;
Brought his own cov'nant to his thoughts,
And call'd them still his sons.
- 5 Their names were in his book,
He sav'd them from their foes;
Of't he chastis'd, but ne'er forsook,
The people that he chose.
- 6 Let *Isr'el* bless the Lord,
Who lov'd their ancient race;
And christians join the solemn word
Amen, to all the praise,

The chief design of this whole psalm I have expressed in the title, and abridged it in this form, having enlarged much more on this same subject in the 77th, 78th, and 105th psalms.

Though the *Jews* now seem to be cast off, yet the Apostle *Paul* assures us, that *God hath not cast away his people whom he foreknew*; Rom. xi. 2. Their unbelief and absence from God is but for a season, for they shall be re-called again; v. 25, 26,

P S A L M CVII. *1st Part.* Long Metre.
Israel led to Canaan, and Christians to Heaven.

- 1 GIVE thanks to God; he reigns above;
Kind are his thoughts; his name is love;
His mercy ages past have known,
And ages long to come shall own,

2 Let

- 2 Let the redeemed of the Lord
The wonders of his grace record ;
Isr'el, the nation whom he chose,
And rescu'd from their mighty foes.
- 3 [When God's almighty arm had broke
Their fetters, and th' *Egyptian* yoke,
They trac'd the desert, wand'ring round
A wild and solitary ground !
- 4 There they could find no leading road,
Nor city for a fix'd abode ;
Nor food, nor fountain to assuage
Their burning thirst, or hunger's rage.]
- 5 In their distress to God they cry'd ;
God was their saviour and their guide ;
He led their march far wand'ring round,
'Twas the right path to *Canaan's* ground.
- 6 Thus when our first release we gain
From sin's old yoke, and *Satan's* chain,
We have this desert world to pass,
A dang'rous and a tiresome place.
- 7 He feeds and clothes us all the way,
He guides our footsteps lest we stray ;
He guard's us with a pow'rful hand,
And brings us to the heav'nly land.
- 8 O let the saints with joy record
The truth and goodness of the Lord !
How great his works ! how kind his ways !
Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

P S A L M CVII. *Second Part* Long Metre.

Correſſion for Sin, and Release by Prayer.

- 1 FROM age to age exalt his name,
God and his grace are still the same ;

H 6

He

- He fills the hungry soul with food,
 And feeds the poor with ev'ry good.
- 2 But if their hearts rebel and rise
 Against the God that rules the skies ;
 If they reject his heav'nly word,
 And slight the counsels of the Lord ;
- 3 He'll bring their spirits to the ground,
 And no deliv'rer shall be found :
 Laden with grief, they waste their breath,
 In darkness and the shades of death.
- 4 Then to the Lord they raise their cries,
 He makes the dawning light arise,
 And scatters all that dismal shade
 That hung so heavy round their head.
- 5 He cuts the bars of brass in two,
 And lets the smiling pris'ners thro' ;
 Takes off the load of guilt and grief,
 And gives the lab'ring soul relief.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
 The wond'rous goodness of the Lord !
 How great his works ! how kind his ways !
 Let ev'ry tongue pronounce his praise.

P S A L M CVII. 3d Part. Long Metre.
*Intemperance punished and pardoned : or, A Psalm
 for the Glutton and the Drunkard.*

- 1 VAIN man on foolish pleasures bent,
 Prepares for his own punishment ;
 What pains, what loathsome maladies
 From luxury and lust arise.
- 2 The drunkard feels his vitals waste,
 Yet drowns his health to please his taste ;
 Till all his active pow'rs are lost,
 And fainting life draws near the dust.

- 3 The glutton groans, and loaths to eat ;
His soul abhors delicious meat ;
Nature with heavy loads oppress'd,
Would yield to death to be releas'd.
- 4 Then how the frighted sinners fly
To God for help with earnest cry !
He hears their groans, prolongs their breath,
And saves them from approaching death.
- 5 No med'cines could effect the cure
So quick, so easy, or so sure :
The deadly sentence God repeals,
He sends his sov'reign word and heals.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord !
And let their thankful off'rings prove
How they adore their Maker's love.

P S A L M CVII. 4th Part. Long Metre.

*Deliverance from Storms and Shipwreck : or,
The Seaman's Song.*

- 1 **WOULD** you behold the works of God,
His wonders in the world abroad,
Go with the mariners, and trace
The unknown regions of the seas.
- 2 They leave their native shores behind,
And seize the favour of the wind ;
Till God command, and tempests rise,
That heaves the ocean to the skies.
- 3 Now to the heav'ns they mount amain,
Now sink to dreadful deeps again :
What strange affrights young sailors feel,
And like a stagg'ring drunkard reel !
- 4 When land is far, and death is nigh,
Lost to all hope, to God they cry :

- His mercy hears their loud address,
And sends salvation in distress.
- 5 He bids the winds their wrath assuage,
The furious waves forget their rage;
'Tis calm; and sailors smile to see
The haven where they wish'd to be.
- 6 O may the sons of men record
The wond'rous goodness of the Lord!
Let them their private off'rings bring,
And in the church his glory sing.

P S A L M CVII. 4th Part. Common Metre.

The Mariner's Psalm.

- 1 **T**H Y works of glory, mighty Lord,
Thy wonders in the deeps!
The sons of courage shall record,
Who trade in floating ships.
- 2 At thy command the winds arise,
And swell the tow'ring waves;
The men, astonish'd mount the skies,
And sink in gaping graves.
- 3 [Again they climb the wat'ry hills,
And plunge in deeps again;
Each like a tott'ring drunkard reels,
And finds his courage vain.
- 4 Frighted to hear the tempest roar,
They pant with flutt'ring breath;
And hopeless of the distant shore,
Expect immediate death.]
- 5 Then to the Lord they raise their cries;
He hears the loud request,
And orders silence thro' the skies,
And lays the floods to rest.

- 6 Sailors rejoice to lose their fears,
 And see the storm allay'd :
 Now to their eyes the port appears ;
 There let their vows be paid.
- 7 'Tis God that brings them safe to land ;
 Let stupid mortals know,
 That waves are under his command,
 And all the winds that blow.
- 8 O that the sons of men would praise
 The goodness of the Lord !
 And those who see thy wond'rous ways,
 Thy wond'rous love record.

PSALM CVII. *Last Part.* Long Metre.

Colonies planted : or, Nations blest and punished.

A Psalm for New England.

- 1 **W**hen God, provok'd with daring crimes,
 Scourges the madness of the times,
 He turns their fields to barren sand,
 And dries the rivers from the land.
- 2 His word can raise the springs again,
 And make the wither'd mountains green ;
 Send show'ry blessings from the skies,
 And harvests in the desert rise.
- 3 [Where nothing dwelt but beasts of prey,
 Or men as fierce and wild as they ;
 He bids th' oppress'd and poor repair,
 And build them towns and cities there.
- 4 They sow the fields, and trees they plant,
 Whose yearly fruits supply their want :
 Their race grows up from fruitful stocks,
 Their wealth increases with their flocks.
- 5 Thus are they blest ; but if they sin,
 He lets the heathen nations in :

- A savage crew invades their lands,
 Their princes die by barb'rous hands.
 6 Their captive sons, expos'd to scorn,
 Wander'd unpity'd and forlorn :
 The country lies unfenc'd, untill'd,
 And desolation spreads the field.
 7 Yet if the humbled nation mourns,
 Again his dreadful hand he turns ;
 Again he makes their cities thrive,
 And bids the dying churches live.]
 8 The righteous with a joyful sense,
 Admire the works of providence ;
 And tongues of atheists shall no more
 Blaspheme the God that saints adore.
 9 How few with pious care record
 These wond'rous dealings of the Lord ?
 But wise observers still shall find
 The Lord is holy, just, and kind.

If this hymn be too long to sing at once, the two first and two last stanzas of it may be sung together, and the five middle stanzas by themselves, as another hymn ; for I could not find any other convenient division of it.

The 108th psalm is formed out of the 57th and 60th, therefore I have omitted it.

P S A L M CIX. Ver. 1—5, 31. Com. Met.

Love to Enemies from the Example of Christ.

- 1 **G**OD of my mercy and my praise,
 Thy glory is my song ;
 Tho' sinners speak against thy grace
 With a blaspheming tongue,
 2 When in the form of mortal man,
 Thy Son on earth was found,
 With cruel slanders false and vain,
 They compass'd him around.

3 Their

- 3 Their mis'ries his compassion move,
 Their peace he still pursu'd ;
 They render hatred for his love,
 And evil for his good.
- 4 Their malice rag'd without a cause ;
 Yet with his dying breath,
 He pray'd for murd'ers on his cross,
 And bless'd his foes in death.
- 5 Lord, shall thy bright example shine
 In vain before my eyes ?
 Give me a soul a-kin to thine,
 To love mine enemies.
- 6 The Lord shall on my side engage,
 And in my Saviour's name
 I shall defeat their pride and rage,
 Who slander and condemn.

That this psalm foretels the sufferings, the patience, and love of *Christ* to enemies, is universally agreed ; but the curses on *Judas* and the priests, &c. I have chosen to leave where they stand in the sacred language of prophecy.

P S A L M CX. 1st Part. Long Metre.

Christ exalted, and Multitudes converted : or,
The Success of the Gospel.

- 1 THUS the eternal Father spake,
 To *Christ* the Son ; " Ascend and sit
 " At my right-hand, till I shall make
 " Thy foes submissive at thy feet.
- 2 " From *Zion* shall thy word proceed ;
 " Thy word, the sceptre in thy hand,
 " Shall make the hearts of rebels bleed,
 " And bow their wills to thy command.
- 3 " That day shall shew thy pow'r is great,
 " When saints shall flock with willing minds,
 " And

- “ And sinners croud thy temple gate,
 “ Where holiness in beauty shines.”
- 4 O blessed pow’r! O glorious day!
 What a large vict’ry shall ensue!
 And converts, who thy grace obey,
 Exceed the drops of morning dew.

Stanza 3, 4. It is generally supposed the third verse of this psalm describes the numerous conversions that followed the ascension of *Christ*. The *beauty of holiness* is but a periphrasis for the *temple*. That the whole psalm is a prophecy of *Christ* in his kingdom and priesthood, is abundantly evident from *Matt. xxii. 44. Heb. vii. &c.*

P S A L M CX. *Second Part.* Long Metre.

The Kingdom and Priesthood of Christ.

- 1 T H U S the great Lord of earth and sea
 Spake to his Son, and thus he swore;
 “ Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
 “ And change from hand to hand no more.
- 2 “ *Aaron* and all his sons must die,
 “ But everlasting life is thine,
 “ To save for ever those that fly,
 “ For refuge from the wrath divine.
- 3 “ By me *Melchizedek* was made,
 “ On earth a king and priest at once;
 “ And thou, my heav’nly Priest, shalt plead,
 “ And thou, my King, shalt rule my sons.”
- 4 *Jesus* the Priest ascends his throne,
 While counsels of eternal peace,
 Between the Father and the Son,
 Proceed with honour and success.
- 5 Thro’ the whole earth his reign shall spread,
 And crush the pow’rs that dare rebel;
 Then shall he judge the rising dead,
 And send the guilty world to hell.

6 Tho’

- 6 Tho' while he treads his glorious way,
He drinks the cup of tears and blood;
The suff'rings of that dreadful day,
Shall but advance him near to God.

The priesthood of *Christ*, after the order of *Melchizedek*, is particularly explained, *Heb. vii. ver. 1, 3, 23, 24, 25.* and is inserted in the three first stanzas.

Stan. 4. *Zech. vi. 13. He shall be a priest upon his throne, and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.*

The last verse of this psalm is explained by interpreters in very contrary senses. Some make his *drinking of the brook* to signify *mean refreshment in his way*, and some expound it of his *tasting sorrows and sufferings*; the last is most evangelical and most beautiful, therefore I have chosen it.

P S A L M CX. Common Metre.

Christ's Kingdom and Priesthood.

- 1 **J**ESUS our Lord, ascend thy throne,
And near thy Father sit;
In Zion shall thy pow'r be known,
And make thy foes submit.
- 2 What wonders shall thy gospel do!
Thy converts shall surpass
The num'rous drops of morning dew,
And own thy sov'reign grace.
- 3 God hath pronounc'd a firm decree,
Nor changes what he swore;
"Eternal shall thy priesthood be,
"When *Aaron* is no more.
- 4 "Melchizedek, that wond'rous priest,
"That king of high degree,
"That holy man, who *Abra'm* blest,
"Was but a type of thee."
- 5 **J**esus our Priest for ever lives
To plead for us above;

Jesus

Jesus our King for ever gives
The blessings of his love.

- 6 God shall exalt his glorious head,
And his high throne maintain;
Shall strike the pow'rs and princes dead,
Who dare oppose his reign.

P S A L M CXI. *1st Part.* Common Metre.
The Wisdom of God in his Works.

- 1 SONGS of immortal praise belong
To my Almighty God;
He has my heart, and he my tongue,
To spread his name abroad.

- 2 How great the works his hand has wrought!
How glorious in our sight!
And men in ev'ry age have sought
His wonders with delight.

- 3 How most exact is nature's frame!
How wise th' eternal mind!
His counsels never change the scheme
That his first thoughts design'd.

- 4 When he redeem'd his chosen sons,
He fix'd his cov'nant sure:
The orders that his lips pronounce
To endless years endure.

- 5 Nature and time, and earth and skies,
Thy heav'nly skill proclaim;
What shall we do to make us wise,
But learn to read thy name?

- 6 To fear thy pow'r, to trust thy grace,
Is our divinest skill;
And he's the wisest of our race,
That best obeys thy will.

Of this psalm I have chosen several verses, and formed
into two distinct hymns, keeping the first, and the two last
verses in both.

P S A L M CXI. 2d Part. Common Metre.

The Perfections of God.

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, his works of might,
Demand our noblest songs;
Let his assembled saints unite
Their harmony of tongues.
- 2 Great is the mercy of the Lord,
He gives his children food;
And ever mindful of his word,
He makes his promise good.
- 3 His Son, the great Redeemer, came
To seal his cov'nant sure;
Holy and rev'rend is his name,
His ways are just and pure.
- 4 They that would grow divinely wise,
Must with his fear begin;
Our fairest proof of knowledge lies
In hating ev'ry sin.

P S A L M CXII. As the 113th Psalm.

The Blessings of the liberal Man.

- 1 THAT man is blest who stands in awe
Of God, and loves his sacred law:
His seed on earth shall be renown'd;
His house, the seat of wealth, shall be
An inexhausted treasury,
And with successive honours crown'd.
- 2 His lib'ral favours he extends,
To some he gives, to others lends;
A gen'rous pity fills his mind:
Yet what his charity impairs,
He saves by prudence in affairs,
And thus he's just to all mankind.

3 His

- 3 His hands, while they his alms bestow'd,
His glory's future harvest sow'd ;
The sweet remembrance of the just,
Like a green root, revives and bears
A train of blessings for his heirs,
When dying nature sleeps in dust.
- 4 Beset with threat'ning dangers round,
Unmov'd shall he maintain his ground ;
His conscience bears his courage up :
The soul that's fill'd with virtue's light,
Shine's brightest in affliction's night,
And sees in darkness beams of hope.

P A U S E.

- 5 [Ill tidings never can surprize
His heart, that fix'd on God relies,
Tho' waves and tempests roar around :
Safe on the rock, he sits and sees
The shipwreck of his enemies,
And all their hope and glory drown'd.
- 6 The wicked shall his triumph see,
And gnash their teeth in agony,
To find their expectations crost :
They and their envy, pride and spite,
Sink down to everlasting night,
And all their names in darkness lost.]

Many lines of this metre, and some of the next psalm, proper metre, are borrowed from Mr. Tate's version.

P S A L M CXII. Long Metre.

The Blessings of the Pious and Charitable.

- 1 **T**HREE happy man who fears the Lord,
Loves his commands, and trusts his word ;
Honour and peace his days attend,
And blessings to his seed descend.

2 Com-

- 2 Compassion dwells upon his mind,
To works of mercy still inclin'd ;
He lends the poor some present aid,
Or gives them, not to be repaid.
- 3 When times grow dark, and tidings spread
That fill his neighbours round with dread,
His heart is arm'd against the fear,
For God with all his pow'r is there.
- 4 His soul well fix'd upon the Lord,
Draws heav'nly courage from his word ;
Amidst the darkness light shall rise,
To cheer his heart, and bless his eyes.
- 5 He hath dispers'd his alms abroad,
His works are still before his God ;
His name on earth shall long remain,
While envious sinners fret in vain.

P S A L M CXII. Common Metre.

Liberality rewarded.

- 1 **H**APPY is he that fears the Lord,
And follows his commands ;
Who lends the poor without reward,
Or gives with lib'ral hands.
- 2 As pity dwells within his breast
To all the sons of need ;
So God shall answer his request,
With blessings on his seed.
- 3 No evil tidings shall surprize
His well-establish'd mind :
His soul to God his refuge flies,
And leaves his fears behind.
- 4 In times of general distress,
Some beams of light shall shine,

To

- To shew the world his righteousness,
 And give him peace divine.
 5 His works of piety and love
 Remain before the Lord ;
 Honour on earth, and joys above,
 Shall be his sure reward.

Many of the blessings of *wealth* and *grandeur*, and *temporal good things*, that were the portion of a good man and his children under the Old Testament, I have here abridged agreeable to the New, which foretels rather *temporal afflictions*, and promises *everlasting rewards*.

P S A L M CXIII. Proper tune.

The Majesty and Condescension of God.

- 1 Y E that delight to serve the Lord,
 The honours of his name record,
 His sacred name for ever bless :
 Where'er the circling sun displays
 His rising beams, or setting rays,
 Let lands and seas his pow'r confess.
 2 Nor time, nor nature's narrow rounds
 Can give his vast dominion bounds ;
 The heav'ns are far below his height :
 Let no created greatness dare
 With our eternal God compare,
 Arm'd with his uncreated might.
 3 He bows his glorious head, to view
 What the bright host of angels do,
 And bends his care to mortal things ;
 His sov'reign hand exalts the poor,
 He takes the needy from the door,
 And makes them company for kings.
 4 When childless families despair,
 He sends the blessing of an heir,
 To rescue their expiring name ;

The

The mother with a thankful voice,
Proclaims his praises and her joys ;
Let ev'ry age advance his fame.

P S A L M CXIII. Long Metre.

God Sovereign and Gracious.

- 1 **Y**E servants of th' Almighty King,
In ev'ry age his praises sing ;
Where'er the sun shall rise or set,
The nations shall his praise repeat.
- 2 Above the earth, beyond the sky,
Stands his high throne of majesty ;
Nor time nor place his pow'r restrain,
Nor bound his universal reign.
- 3 Which of the sons of *Adam* dare,
Or angels with their God compare ?
His glories how divinely bright,
Who dwells in uncreated light !
- 4 Behold his love, he stoops to view
What saints above and angels do ;
And condescends yet more, to know
The mean affairs of men below.
- 5 From dust and cottages obscure,
His grace exalts the humble poor ;
Gives them the honour of his sons ;
And fits them for their heav'nly thrones.
- 6 [A word of his creating voice
Can make the barren house rejoice ;
Tho' *Sarah's* ninety years were past,
The promis'd seed is born at last.
- 7 With joy the mother views her son,
And tells the wonders God has done :
Faith may grow strong when sense despairs ;
If nature fails, the promise bears.]

Part of the 6th and 7th stanzas are borrowed from *Gen. xvii. 17.* and *Rom. iv. 19, 20.* *Shall Sarah that is ninety years old bear? Abraham was strong in faith, &c.*

P S A L M CXIV. Long Metre.

Miracles attending Israel's Journey.

- 1 **W**HEN *Isr'el*, freed from *Pharaoh's* hand,
Left the proud tyrant and his land,
The tribes with cheerful homage own
Their king, and *Judah* was his throne.
- 2 Across the deep their journey lay ;
The deep divides to make them way :
Jordan beheld their march, and fled,
With backward current to his head.
- 3 The mountains shook like frightened sheep,
Like lambs the little hillocks leap ;
Not *Sinai* on her base could stand,
Conscious of sov'reign pow'r at hand.
- 4 What pow'r could make the deep divide ?
Make *Jordan* backward roll his tide ?
Why did ye leap, ye little hills ?
And whence the fright that *Sinai* feels ?
- 5 Let ev'ry mountain, ev'ry flood,
Retire, and know th' approaching God,
The King of *Isr'el*; see him here !
Tremble thou earth, adore and fear.
- 6 He thunders, and all nature mourns,
The rock to standing pools he turns ;
Flints spring with fountains at his word,
And fires and seas confess the Lord.

This psalm appears to me an admirable ode ; but if I had introduced the *presence of God* into the camp of *Israel* removing from *Egypt*, as all my predecessors have done, I had lost the divine beauty of the psalm : for had God appeared at first, there could be no wonder why the mountains should leap, and the sea retire ; therefore that this convulsion

convulsion of nature may be brought in with due surprize, the sacred poet conceals his name till afterwards, and then, with a very agreeable turn of thought, *God* is introduced at once in all his majesty. This is what I have attempted to imitate, and to preserve what I could of the spirit of that inspired author.

P S A L M CXV. First Metre.

The true God our Refuge: or, Idolatry reprov'd.

- 1 **N**OT to ourselves who are but dust,
Not to ourselves is glory due,
Eternal God! thou only just,
Thou only gracious, wise, and true.
- 2 Shine forth in all thy dreadful name;
Why should a heathen's haughty tongue
Insult us, and to raise our shame,
Say, "Where's the God, you serv'd so long?"
- 3 The God we serve maintains his throne
Above the clouds, beyond the skies;
Thro' all the earth his will is done,
He knows our groans, he hears our cries.
- 4 But the vain idols they adore,
Are senseless shapes of stone and wood;
At best a mass of glitt'ring ore,
A silver saint, or golden god.
- 5 [With eyes and ears, they carve their head;
Deaf are their ears, their eyes are blind;
In vain are costly off'rings made,
And vows are scatter'd in the wind,
- 6 Their feet were never made to move,
Nor hands to save when mortals pray;
Mortals that pay them fear or love,
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.]
- 7 O *Isr'el*, make the Lord thy hope,
Thy help, thy refuge, and thy rest:

The

The Lord shall build thy ruins up,
And bless the people, and the priest.

- 8 The dead no more can speak thy praise;
They dwell in silence and the grave;
But we shall live to sing thy grace,
And tell the world thy pow'r to save.

PSALM CXV. Second Metre. As the New
Tune of the 50th Psalm.

Popish Idolatry reprov'd.

A Psalm for the 5th of November.

- 1 NOT to our Names, thou only just and true,
Not to our worthless names is glory due;
Thy pow'r and grace, thy truth and justice claim
Immortal honours to thy sov'reign name.
Shine thro' the earth from heav'n thy blest abode,
Nor let the heathen say, "And where's your God!"
- 2 Heav'n is thy higher court, there stands thy throne,
And thro' the lower worlds thy will is done;
Our God fram'd all this earth, those heav'ns he spread,
But fools adore the Gods their hands have made;
The kneeling crowd, with looks devout behold,
Their silver Saviours, and their saints of gold.
- 3 [Vain are those artful shapes of eyes and ears;
The molten image neither sees nor hears;
Their hands are helpless, nor their feet can move;
They have no speech, nor thought, nor pow'r, nor love;
Yet sottish mortals make their long complaints
To their deaf idols, and their moveless saints.]
- 4 The rich have statues well adorn'd with gold;
The poor content with gods of coarser mould,
With tools of iron carve the senseless stock,
Lopt from a tree, or broken from a rock:
People and priest drive on the solemn trade,
And trust the gods that saws and hammers made.]

- 5 Be heav'n and earth amaz'd ! 'Tis hard to say
Which is more stupid, or their Gods, or they:
O *Isr'el*, trust the Lord ! he hears and sees,
He knows thy sorrows, and restores thy peace :
His worship does a thousand comforts yield,
He is thy help, and he thy heav'nly shield.
- 6 O *Britain*, trust the Lord ! thy foes in vain
Attempt thy ruin, and oppose his reign ;
Had they prevail'd, darkness had clos'd our days,
And death and silence had forbid his praise :
But we are sav'd and live : let songs arise,
And *Britons* bless the God that built the skies.

PSALM CXVI. 1st Part. Com. Metre.

Recovery from Sickness.

- 1 I Love the Lord : he heard my cries,
And pity'd ev'ry groan ;
Long as I live, when troubles rise,
I'll hasten to his throne.
- 2 I love the Lord ; he bow'd his ear,
And chas'd my griefs away :
O let my heart no more despair,
While I have breath to pray !
- 3 My flesh declin'd, my spirits fell,
And I drew near the dead ;
While inward pangs, and fears of hell,
Perplex'd my wakeful head.
- 4 " My God," I cry'd, " thy servant save,
" Thou ever good and just ;
" Thy pow'r can rescue from the grave,
" Thy pow'r is all my trust."
- 5 The Lord beheld me sore distress'd,
He bid my pains remove :
Return, my soul, to God, thy rest,
For thou hast known his love.

6 My God has sav'd my soul from death,
 And dry'd my falling tears :
 Now to his praise I'll spend my breath,
 And my remaining years.

PSALM CXVI, 12, &c. 2d Part. Com. Met.
*Vows made in Trouble paid in the Church : or,
 Public Thanks for private Deliverances.*

- 1 **W**HAT shall I render to my God
 For all his kindness shown ?
 My feet shall visit thine abode,
 My songs address thy throne.
- 2 Among the saints that fill thine house
 My off'rings shall be paid ;
 There shall my zeal perform the vows
 My soul in anguish made.
- 3 How much is mercy thy delight,
 Thou ever blessed God !
 How dear thy servants in thy sight !
 How precious is their blood !
- 4 How happy all thy servants are !
 How great thy grace to me !
 My life, which thou hast made thy care,
 Lord, I devote to thee.
- 5 Now I am thine, for ever thine,
 Nor shall my purpose move ;
 Thy hands hath loos'd my bands of pain,
 And bound me with thy love.
- 6 Here in thy courts I leave my vow,
 And thy rich grace record ;
 Witness ye saints, who hear me now,
 If I forsake the Lord.

PSALM CXVII. Common Metre.

Praise to God from all Nations.

- 1 **O** All ye nations praise the Lord,
 Each with a different tongue;
 In ev'ry language learn his word,
 And let his name be sung,
 2 His mercy reigns thro' ev'ry land;
 Proclaim his grace abroad;
 For ever firm his truth shall stand,
 Praise ye the faithful God.

P S A L M CXVII. Long Metre.

- 1 **F**ROM all that dwell below the skies,
 Let the Creator's praise arise;
 Let the Redeemer's name be sung,
 Thro' ev'ry land, by ev'ry tongue.
 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord.
 Eternal truth attends thy word:
 Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,
 Till suns shall rise and set no more.

P S A L M CXVII. Short Metre.

- 1 **T**H Y name, Almighty Lord,
 Shall sound thro' distant lands:
 Great is thy grace and sure thy word,
 Thy truth for ever stands.
 2 Far be thine honour spread,
 And long thy praise endure,
 Till morning light and ev'ning shade
 Shall be exchange'd no more.

PSALM CXVIII. 6—15. 1st Part. C. Met.

Deliverance from a Tumult.

- 1 **T**HE Lord appears my helper now,
Nor is my faith afraid
Of what the sons of earth can do,
Since heav'n affords me aid.
- 2 'Tis safer Lord, to hope on thee,
And have my God my friend,
Than trust in men of high degree,
And on their truth depend.
- 3 Like bees my foes beset me round,
A large and angry swarm !
But I shall all their rage confound
By thine almighty arm.
- 4 'Tis thro' the Lord, my heart is strong,
In him my lips rejoice ;
While his salvation is my song,
How cheerful is my voice !
- 5 Like angry bees they girt me round ;
When God appears they fly ;
So burning thorns with crackling sound,
Make a fierce blaze and die.
- 6 Joy to the saints and peace belongs ;
The Lord protects their days ;
Let *Isr'el* tune immortal songs
To his almighty grace.

PSALM CXVIII. 17—21. 2d Part. C. Met.

Public Praise for Deliverance from death.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast heard thy servant cry,
And rescu'd from the grave ;
Now shall he live (and none can die,
If God resolve to save).

Met. Thy praise more constant than before,
 Shall fill his daily breath ;
 Thy hand that hath chastis'd him sore,
 Defends him still from death.
 Open the gates of *Zion* now,
 For we shall worship there,
 The house where all the righteous go,
 Thy mercy to declare.
 Amongst th' assemblies of thy saints,
 Our thankful voice we raise :
 There we have told thee our complaints,
 And there we speak thy praise.

PSALM CXVIII. 22, 23. 3d Part. C. Metre.

Christ the Foundation of his Church.

BEHOLD the sure foundation stone,
 Which God in *Zion* lays,
 To build our heav'nly hopes upon,
 And his eternal praise.

Chosen of God, to sinners dear,
 And saints adore the name ;
 They trust their whole salvation here,
 Nor shall they suffer shame.

The foolish builders, scribe and priest,
 Reject it with disdain ;
 Yet on this rock the church shall rest,
 And envy rage in vain.

What tho' the gates of hell withstood,
 Yet must this building rise :
 'Tis thy own work, almighty God,
 And wond'rous in our eyes.

These five verses, from the 22d to the 27th, containing a glorious prophecy of *Christ*, I have explained them at large in the language of the New Testament, in two distinct hymns :

hymns: 1 Pet. ii. 4. 6. *Behold I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, elect, precious; and he that believeth on him shall not be ashamed—disallowed of men, but chosen of God, and precious.* Matth. xvi. 18. *Upon this rock will I build my church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.* See the notes on the following hymns.

PSALM CXVIII. 24—26. 4th Part. C. M.
Hosanna; the Lord's-Day: or, Christ's Resurrection, and our Salvation.

- 1 **T**HIS is the day the Lord hath made,
He calls the hours his own;
Let heav'n rejoice, let earth be glad,
And praise surround the throne.
- 2 To-day he rose and left the dead,
And Satan's empire fell;
To-day the saints his triumph spread,
And all his wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna to the anointed king,
To *David's* holy son:
Help us, O Lord; descend and bring
Salvation from thy throne.
- 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men
With messages of grace;
Who comes in God his Father's name,
To save our sinful race.
- 5 Hosanna in the highest strains
The church on earth can raise;
The highest heav'ns in which he reigns,
Shall give him nobler praise.

See the notes on the foregoing and following hymns.

Stanza 1. This is the day wherein Christ fulfilled his sufferings, and rose from the dead, and has honoured it with his own name, Rev. i. 10. *The Lord's-Day.*

Stanza

Stanza 3. This verse is explained, *Matth. xxi. 9. Hosanna to the Son of David. Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord: Hosanna in the highest.* The word *Hosanna* signifies, *Save, we beseech.*

PSALM CXVIII. 22—27. Short Metre.

An Hosanna for the Lord's-Day: or, A New Song of Salvation by Christ.

SEE what a living stone

The builders did refuse;

Yet God hath built his church thereon,

In spite of envious Jews.

The scribe and angry priest,

Reject thine only son;

Yet on this rock shall Zion rest,

As the chief corner stone.

The work, O Lord, is thine,

And wond'rous in our eyes;

This day declares it all divine,

This day did *Jesus* rise.

This is the glorious day

That our Redeemer made;

Let us rejoice, and sing and pray;

Let all the church be glad.

Hosanna to the king

Of *David's* royal blood;

Bless him, ye saints; he comes to bring

Salvation from your God.

We bless thine holy word

Which all his grace displays;

And offer on thine altar, Lord,

Our sacrifice of praise.

Stanza 6. The 27th verse must be explained evangelically; the *Gospel* is our *light*, our *altar* is *Christ*, and our *sacrifices* are *prayer* and *praise*. Heb. xiii. 10. 15.

P S A L M CXVIII. 22—27. Long Metre.

An Hosanna for the Lord's-Day: or, A new Song of Salvation by Christ.

- 1 **L**O! what a glorious corner-stone
The *Jewish* builders did refuse;
But God hath built his church thereon,
In spite of envy, and the *Jews*.
- 2 Great God! the work is all divine,
The joy and wonder of our eyes;
This is the day that proves it thine,
The day that saw our Saviour rise.
- 3 Sinners rejoice, and saints be glad:
Hosanna; let his name be blest;
A thousand honours on his head,
With peace, and light, and glory rest!
- 4 In God's own name he comes to bring
Salvation to our dying race;
Let the whole church address their king
With hearts of joy, and songs of praise.

Stanza 3. *Hosanna* signifies *save, we beseech*, as v. 25. And since the *Hosanna* is ascribed to *Christ* in Matth. xxi. 9. it seems to mean properly, *An acclamation to Christ as King*; as we say in our language, *God save the King*, or *God bless the King*; though in the common metre I have turned it as a short prayer for our own salvation in the sense in which it is often understood.

P S A L M CXIX.

I have collected and disposed the most useful verses of this Psalm under eighteen different heads, and formed a divine song upon each of them: but the verses are much transposed, to attain some degree of connexion.

In some places, among the words Law, Commands, Judgments, Testimonies, I have used Gospel, Word, Grace, Truth, Promises, &c. as more agreeable to the New Testament, and the common language of christians; and it equally answers the design of the Psalmist, which was to recommend the Holy Scriptures.

P S A L M CXIX. 1st Part. Common Metre.

The blessedness of Saints, and Misery of Sinners.

Ver. 1, 2, 3.

- 1 **B**LEST are the undefil'd in heart,
Whose ways are right and clean;
Who never from thy law depart,
But fly from ev'ry sin.
- 2 Blest are the men that keep thy word,
And practise thy commands:
With their whole heart they seek the Lord;
And serve thee with their hands.

Ver. 165.

- 3 Great is their peace who love thy law;
How firm their souls abide!
Nor can a bold temptation draw
Their steady feet aside.

Ver. 6.

- 4 Then shall my heart have inward joy,
And keep my face from shame,
When all thy statutes I obey,
And honour all thy name.

Ver. 21, 118.

- 5 But haughty sinners God will hate;
The proud shall die accurst;
The sons of falshood and deceit
Are trodden to the dust.

Ver. 119, 155.

- 6 Vile as the dross the wicked are;
And those that leave thy ways
Shall see salvation from afar,
But never taste the grace.

PSALM CXIX. 2d Part. Common Metre.
*Secret Devotion and spiritual mindedness: or,
Constant Converse with God.*

Ver. 147, 55.

- 1 TO thee, before the dawning light,
My gracious God, I pray;
I meditate thy name by night,
And keep thy law by day.

Ver. 81.

- 2 My spirit faints to see thy grace;
Thy promise bears me up;
And while salvation long delays,
Thy word supports my hope.

Ver. 164.

- 3 Seven times a day I lift my hands,
And pay my thanks to thee;
Thy righteous providence demands
Repeated praise from me.

Ver. 62.

- 4 When midnight darkness veils the skies,
I call thy works to mind;
My thoughts in warm devotion rise,
And sweet acceptance find.

PSALM CXIX. 3d Part. Common Metre.
Professions of Sincerity, Repentance, and Obedience.

Ver. 57, 60.

- 1 **T**HOU art my portion, O my God ;
 Soon as I know thy way,
 My heart makes haste t' obey thy word,
 And suffers no delay.

Ver. 30, 14.

- 2 I choose the path of heav'nly truth,
 And glory in my choice ;
 Not all the riches of the earth
 Could make me so rejoice.

- 3 The testimonies of thy grace,
 I set before my eyes :
 Thence I derive my daily strength,
 And there my comfort lies.

Ver. 59.

- 4 If once I wander from thy path,
 I think upon my ways ;
 Then turn my feet to thy commands,
 And trust thy pard'ning grace.

Ver 94, 114.

- 5 Now I am thine, for ever thine,
 O save thy servant, Lord ;
 Thou art my shield, my hiding place,
 My hope is in thy word.

Ver. 112.

- 6 Thou hast inclin'd this heart of mine
 Thy statutes to fulfil :
 And thus till mortal life shall end
 Would I perform thy will,

PSALM CXIX. 4th Part. Com. Met.

Instruction from Scripture.

Ver. 9.

- 1 **H**OW shall the young secure their hearts,
 And guard their lives from sin?
 Thy word the choicest rules imparts,
 To keep the conscience clean.

Ver. 130.

- 2 When once it enters to the mind,
 It spreads such light abroad,
 The meanest souls instruction find,
 And raise their thoughts to God,

Ver. 105.

- 3 'Tislike the sun, a heav'nly light,
 That guides us all the day;
 And thro' the dangers of the night,
 A lamp to lead our way.

Ver. 99, 100.

- 4 The men that keep thy law with care,
 And mediate thy word,
 Grow wiser than their teachers are,
 And better know the Lord.

Ver. 104, 113.

- 5 Thy precepts make me truly wise;
 I hate the sinners road:
 I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
 But love thy law my God.

Ver. 89, 90, 91.

- 6 [The starry heav'ns thy rule obey,
 The earth maintains her place:
 And these thy servants night and day,
 Thy skill and pow'r express.

- 7 But still thy law and gospel, Lord,
Have lessons more divine :
Not earth stands firmer than my word,
Nor stars so nobly shine.]

Ver. 160, 140, 9, 116.

- 8 Thy word is everlasting truth,
How pure is ev'ry page !
That holy book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

PSALM CXIX. 5th Part. Common Metre.

*Delight in Scripture: or, The Word of God
dwelling in us.*

Ver 97.

- 1 O How I love thy holy law !
'Tis daily my delight :
And thence my meditations draw,
Divine Advice by night.

Ver. 148.

- 2 My waking eyes prevent the day,
To meditate thy word :
My soul with longing melts away,
To hear thy gospel, Lord.

Ver. 3, 13, 54.

- 3 How doth thy word my heart engage !
How well employ my tongue !
And in my tiresome pilgrimage,
Yields me a hea'vnly song.

Ver. 19, 103.

- 4 Am I a stranger, or at home :
'Tis my perpetual feast ;
Not honey dropping from the comb
So much allures the taste.

Ver. 72, 127.

- 5 No treasures so enrich the mind ;
 Nor shall thy word be sold
 For loads of silver well refin'd,
 Nor heaps of choicest gold.

Ver 28, 49, 175.

- 6 When nature sinks and spirits droop,
 'Thy promises of grace
 Are pillars to support my hope,
 And there I write thy praise.

P S A L M CXIX. 6th Part. Common Metre.
Holiness and Comfort from the Word.

Ver. 128.

- 1 LORD, I esteem thy judgments right,
 And all thy statutes just ;
 Thence I maintain a constant fight,
 With ev'ry flatt'ring lust.

Ver. 97, 9.

- 2 Thy precepts often I survey :
 I keep thy law in sight,
 Thro' all the business of the day,
 To form my actions right.

Ver. 62.

- 3 My heart in midnight silence cries,
 "How sweet thy comforts be !"
 My thoughts in holy wonder rise,
 And bring their thanks to thee.

Ver. 162.

- 4 And when my spirit drinks her fill,
 At some good word of thine,
 Not mighty men that share the spoil,
 Have joys compar'd to mine.

PSALM CXIX. 7th Part. Common Metre.
Imperfection of Nature, and Perfection of Scripture.

Ver. 96, paraprased.

- 1 **L**ET all the heathen writers join
 To form one perfect book,
 Great God, if once compar'd with thine,
 How mean their writings look !
- 2 Not the most perfect rules they gave,
 Could shew one sin forgiv'n ;
 Nor lead a step beyond the grave ;
 But thine conduct to heav'n.
- 3 I've seen an end to what we call
 Perfection here below :
 How short the pow'rs of nature fall,
 And can no further go !
- 4 Yet men would fain be just with God,
 By works their hands have wrought ;
 But thy commands, exceeding broad,
 Extend to ev'ry thought.
- 5 In vain we boast perfection here,
 While sin defiles our frame ;
 And sinks our virtues down so far,
 They scarce deserve the name.
- 6 Our faith, and love, and ev'ry grace,
 Fall far below thy word ;
 But perfect truth and righteousness
 Dwell only with the Lord.

PSALM CXIX. 8th Part. Common Metre.
*The Word of God is the Saints Portion : or, The
 Excellency and Variety of Scripture.*

Ver. 111. paraphrased.

- 1 **L**ORD, I have made thy word my choice,
 My lasting heritage ;

- There shall my noblest pow'rs rejoice,
My warmest thoughts engage.
- 2 I'll read the hist'ries of thy love,
And keep thy laws in sight,
While thro' thy promises I rove,
With ever-fresh delight.
- 3 'Tis a broad land of wealth unknown,
Where springs of life arise,
Seeds of immortal bliss are sown,
And hidden glory lies.
- 4 The best relief that mourners have;
It makes our sorrows blest:
Our fairest hope beyond the grave,
And our eternal rest.

PSALM CXIX. 9th Part. Common Metre.
*Desire of Knowledge: or, The Teaching of the
Spirit with the Word.*

Ver. 64, 68, 18.

- 1 **T**HY mercies fill the earth, O Lord,
How good thy works appear!
Open my eyes to read thy word,
And see thy wonders there.

Ver. 73, 125.

- 2 My heart was fashion'd by thy hand,
My service is thy due;
O make thy servant understand
The duties he must do.

Ver. 19.

- 3 Since I'm a stranger here below,
Let not thy path be hid;
But mark the road my feet should go.
And be my constant guide.

Ver.

Ver. 26.

- 4 When I confess'd my wand'ring ways,
 Thou heard'st my soul complain;
 Grant me the teachings of thy grace,
 Or I shall stray again.

Ver. 33, 34.

- 5 If God to me his statutes shew,
 And heav'nly truth impart,
 His work for ever I'll pursue,
 His law shall rule my heart.

Ver. 50, 71.

- 6 This was my comfort when I bore
 Variety of grief;
 It made me learn thy word the more,
 And fly to that relief.

Ver. 51.

- 7 [In vain the proud deride me now;
 I'll ne'er forget thy law,
 Nor let that blessed gospel go,
 Whence all my hopes I draw.

Ver. 27, 171.

- 8 When I have learn'd my Father's will,
 I'll teach the world his ways;
 My thankful lips, inspir'd with zeal,
 Shall loud pronounce his praise.]

P S A L M CXIX. 10th Part. Com. Met.

Pleading the Promises.

Ver. 38, 49.

- 1 **B**EHOLD thy waiting servant, Lord,
 Devoted to thy fear;
 Remember and confirm thy word,
 For all my hopes are there.

Ver. 41, 58, 107.

- 2 Hast thou not writ salvation down,
 And promis'd quick'ning grace?

Doth not my heart address thy throne?
And yet thy love delays,

Ver. 133, 42.

- 3 Mine eyes for thy salvation fail;
O bear thy servant up!
Nor let the scoffing lips prevail,
Who dare reproach my hope.

Ver. 49, 74.

- 4 Didst thou not raise my faith, O Lord?
Then let thy truth appear:
Saints shall rejoice in my reward,
And trust as well as fear.

P S A L M CXIX. 111b Part. Com. Met.

Breathing after Holiness.

Ver. 5, 33.

- 1 O That the Lord would guide my ways,
To keep his statutes still!
O that my God would grant me grace
To know and do his will!

Ver. 29.

- 2 O send thy Spirit down to write
Thy law upon my heart!
Nor let my tongue indulge deceit,
Nor act the liar's part.

Ver. 37, 36.

- 3 From vanity turn off my eyes;
Let no corrupt design,
Nor covetous desires arise
Within this soul of mine.

Ver. 133.

- 4 Order my footsteps by thy word,
And make my heart sincere;
Let sin have no dominion, Lord,
But keep my conscience clear.

Ver.

Ver. 176.

- 5 My soul hath gone too far astray,
 My feet too often slip;
 Yet since I've not forgot thy way,
 Restore thy wand'ring sheep.

Ver. 35.

- 6 Make me to walk in thy commands,
 'Tis a delightful road;
 Nor let my head, or heart, or hands,
 Offend against my God.

PSALM CXIX. 12th Part. Com. Metre.
Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.

Ver. 153.

- 1 MY God, consider my distress,
 Let mercy plead my cause;
 Though I have sinn'd against thy grace,
 I can't forget thy laws.

Ver. 39, 116.

- 2 Forbid, forbid the sharp reproach,
 Which I so justly fear;
 Uphold my life, uphold my hopes,
 Nor let my shame appear.

Ver. 122, 135.

- 3 Be thou a surety, Lord, for me,
 Nor let the proud oppress;
 But make thy waiting servant see
 The shinings of thy face.

Ver. 82.

- 4 My eyes with expectation fail;
 My heart within me cries,
 "When will the Lord his truth fulfil,
 "And make my comforts rise?"

Ver. 132.

- 5 Look down upon my sorrows, Lord,
 And shew thy grace the same,

As thou art ever wont t' afford
To those that love thy name.

P S A L M CXIX. *13th Part. Com. Metre.*
Holy Fear, and Tendernefs of Conscience.

Ver. 10.

- 1 **W**ith my whole heart I've sought thy face,
O let me never stray
From thy commands, O God of grace,
Nor tread the sinners way!

Ver. 11.

- 2 Thy word I've hid within my heart,
To keep my conscience clean,
And be an everlasting guard
From ev'ry rising sin.

Ver. 63, 53, 158.

- 3 I'm a companion of the saints,
Who fear and love the Lord;
My sorrows rise, my nature faints,
When men transgress thy word.

Ver. 161, 163.

- 4 While sinners do thy gospel wrong,
My spirit stands in awe;
My soul abhors a lying tongue,
But loves thy righteous law.

Ver. 161, 120.

- 5 My heart with sacred rev'rence hears
The threat'nings of thy word:
My flesh with holy trembling fears
The judgments of the Lord.

Ver. 166, 174.

- 6 My God, I long, I hope, I wait
For thy salvation still;
While thy whole law is my delight,
And I obey thy will.

P S A L M CXIX. 14th Part. Com. Metre.

Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.

Ver. 153, 81, 82.

- 1 **C**ONSIDER all my sorrows, Lord,
 And thy deliv'rance send;
 My soul for thy salvation faints,
 When will my troubles end?

Ver. 71.

- 2 Yet I have found, 'tis good for me
 To bear my Father's rod;
 Afflictions make me learn thy law,
 And live upon my God.

Ver. 50.

- 3 This is the comfort I enjoy,
 When new distress begins;
 I read thy word, I run thy way,
 And hate my former sins.

Ver. 92.

- 4 Had not thy word been my delight,
 When earthly joys were fled,
 My soul, oppress'd with sorrows weight,
 Had sunk amongst the dead.

Ver. 75.

- 5 I know thy judgments, Lord, are right,
 Tho' they may seem severe;
 The sharpest sufferings I endure
 Flow from thy faithful care.

Ver. 67.

- 6 Before I knew thy chast'ning rod,
 My feet were apt to stray;
 But now I learn to keep thy word,
 Nor wander from thy way.

P S A L M CXIX. 15th Part. Com. Metre.

Holy Resolutions.

Ver. 93.

- 1 O That thy statutes ev'ry hour
Might dwell upon my mind !
Thence I derive a quick'ning pow'r,
And daily peace I find.

Ver. 15, 16.

- 2 To meditate thy precepts, Lord,
Shall be my sweet employ ;
My soul shall ne'er forget thy word,
Thy word is all my joy.

Ver. 32.

- 3 How would I run in thy commands,
If thou my heart discharge
From sin and Satan's hateful chains,
And set my feet at large ?

Ver. 13. 46.

- 4 My lips with courage shall declare
Thy statutes and thy name ;
I'll speak thy word, tho' kings should hear,
Nor yield to sinful shame.

Ver. 61, 69, 70.

- 5 Let hands of persecutors rise
To rob me of my right ;
Let pride and malice forge their lies ;
Thy law is my delight.

Ver. 115.

- 6 Depart from me, ye wicked race,
Whose hands and hearts are ill ;
I love my God, I love his ways,
And must obey his will.

P S A L M CXIX. 16th Part. Com. Metre.

Prayer for quickening Grace.

Ver. 25, 37.

1 **M**Y soul lies cleaving to the dust ;
 Lord, give me life divine :
 From vain desires, and ev'ry lust,
 Turn off these eyes of mine.

2 I need the influence of thy grace
 To speed me in thy way,
 Lest I should loiter in my race,
 Or turn my feet astray.

Ver. 107.

3 When sore afflictions press me down,
 I need thy quick'ning pow'rs ;
 Thy word that I have rested on,
 Shall help my heaviest hours.

Ver. 156, 40.

4 Are not thy mercies sov'reign still,
 And thou a faithful God ?
 Wilt thou not grant me warmer zeal
 To run the heav'nly road ?

Ver. 159, 40.

5 Does not my heart thy precepts love,
 And long to see thy face ?
 And yet how slow my spirits move,
 Without enliv'ning grace ;

Ver. 93.

6 Then shall I love thy gospel more,
 And ne'er forget thy word ;
 When I have felt its quick'ning pow'r,
 To draw me near the Lord.

PSALM CXIX. *17th Part.* Long Metre.
Courage and Perseverance under Persecution: or,
Grace shining in Difficulties and Trials.

Ver. 143, 28.

- 1 **W**HEN pain and anguish seize me, Lord,
 All my support is from thy word:
 My soul dissolves for heaviness,
 Uphold me with thy strength'ning grace.

Ver. 51, 69, 110.

- 2 The proud have fram'd their scoffs and lies,
 They watch my feet with envious eyes,
 And tempt my soul to snares and sin,
 Yet thy commands I ne'er decline.

Ver. 161, 78.

- 3 They hate me, Lord, without a cause,
 They hate to see me love thy laws;
 But I will trust and fear thy name,
 Till pride and malice die with shame.

PSALM CXIX. *Last Part.* Long Metre.
Sanctified Afflictions: or, Delight in the Word
of God.

Ver. 67, 59.

- 1 **F**ATHER, I bless thy gentle hand;
 How kind was thy chastising rod,
 That forc'd my conscience to a stand,
 And brought my wand'ring soul to God!
- 2 Foolish and vain, I went astray,
 'Ere I had felt thy scourges, Lord;
 I lost my guide, and lost my way;
 But now I love and keep thy word.

Ver. 71.

- 3 'Tis good for me to wear the yoke,
 For pride is apt to rise and swell;

'Tis

'Tis good to bear my father's stroke,
That I might learn his statutes well.

Ver. 72.

- 4 The law that issues from thy mouth,
Shall raise my cheerful passions more
Than all the treasures of the *South*,
Or *Western* hills of golden ore.

Ver. 73.

- 5 Thy hands have made my mortal frame,
Thy Spirit form'd my soul within;
Teach me to know thy wond'rous name,
And guard me safe from death and sin.

Ver. 74.

- 6 Then all that love and fear the Lord,
At my salvation shall rejoice;
For I have hoped in thy word,
And made thy grace my only choice.

P S A L M CXX. Common Metre.

*Complaint of quarrelsome Neighbours: or, A de-
vout Wish for Peace.*

- 1 **T**HOU God of love, thou ever-blest,
Pity my suff'ring state;
When wilt thou set my soul at rest
From lips that love deceit?

- 2 Hard lot of mine! my days are cast
Among the sons of strife,
Whose never-ceasing brawlings waste
My golden hours of life.

- 3 O might I fly to change my place,
How would I chuse to dwell
In some wild lonesome wilderness,
And leave these gates of hell!

- 4 Peace is the blessing that I seek,
How lovely are its charms!

I am for peace ; but when I speak,
They all declare for arms.

- 5 New passions still their souls engage,
And keep their malice strong :
What shall be done to curb thy rage,
O thou devouring tongue !
- 6 Should burning arrows smite thee thro',
Strict justice would approve :
But I had rather spare my foe,
And melt his heart with love.

I hope the transposition of several verses of the psalm is no disadvantage to this imitation of it. Nor will the spirit of the gospel, and charity at the end, render it less agreeable to Christian ears.

P S A L M CXXI. Long Metre.

Divine Protection.

- 1 UP to the hills I lift mine eyes,
Th' eternal hills beyond the skies ;
Thence all her help my soul derives,
There my Almighty refuge lives.
- 2 He lives, the everlasting God,
That built the world, that spread the flood ;
The heav'ns with all their hosts he made,
And the dark regions of the dead.
- 3 He guides our feet, he guards our way ;
His morning smiles bless all the day :
He spreads the ev'ning veil, and keeps
The silent hours, while *Isr'el* sleeps.
- 4 *Isr'el*, a name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest ;
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful eyes
Admit no slumber nor surprize.
- 5 No sun shall smite thy head by day,
Nor the pale moon, with sickly ray,

Shall

Shall blast thy couch ; no baleful star
Dart his malignant fire from far.

6 Should earth and hell with malice burn,
Still thou shalt go, and still return,
Safe in the Lord ; his heav'nly care
Defends thy life from ev'ry snare.

7 On thee foul spirits have no pow'r ;
And in thy last departing hour,
Angels, that trace the airy road,
Shall bear thee homeward to thy God.

See the notes on psalm xli.

P S A L M CXXI. Common Metre,

Preservation by Day and Night.

1 **T**O heav'n I lift my waiting eyes,
There all my hopes are laid ;
The Lord, who built the earth and skies,
Is my perpetual aid.

2 Their feet shall never slide or fall,
Whom he designs to keep :
His ear attends the softest call ;
His eyes can never sleep.

3 He will sustain our weakest pow'rs
With his almighty arm,
And watch our most unguarded hours
Against surprizing harm.

4 *I*sr'el rejoice, and rest secure,
Thy keeper is the Lord ;
His wakeful eyes employ his pow'r
For thine eternal guard.

5 Nor scorching sun, nor sickly moon,
Shall have his leave to smite ;
He shields thy head from burning noon,
From blasting damps at night.

6 He

- 6 He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath,
Where thickest dangers come ;
Go and return, secure from death,
Till God commands thee home.

P S A L M CXXI. As the 148th Psalm,
God our Preserver.

- 1 U P W A R D I lift mine eyes,
From God is all my aid ;
The God that built the skies,
And earth and nature made ;
God is the tow'r
To which I fly ;
His grace is nigh
In ev'ry hour.
- 2 My feet shall never slide,
Or fall in fatal snares,
Since God, my guard and guide,
Defends me from my fears.
Those wakeful eyes
That never sleep,
Shall *Isr'el* keep,
When dangers rise.
- 3 No burning heats by day,
Nor blasts of ev'ning air,
Shall take my health away,
If God be with me there :
Thou art my sun,
And thou my shade,
To guard my head
By night or noon.
- 4 Hast thou not giv'n thy word
To save my soul from death ?
And I can trust my Lord
To keep my mortal breath ;

I'll go and come,
Nor fear to die,
Till from on high
Thou call me home.

P S A L M CXXII. Common Metre.

Going to Church

- 1 **H**OW did my heart rejoice to hear
My friends devoutly say,
“In *Zion* let us all appear,
“And keep the solemn day!”
- 2 I love her gates, I love the road:
The church, adorn'd with grace,
Stands like a palace built for God,
To shew his milder face.
- 3 Up to her courts with joys unknown
The holy tribes repair;
The Son of *David* holds his throne,
And sits in judgment there.
- 4 He hears our praises and complaints;
And while his awful voice
Divides the sinners from the saints,
We tremble and rejoice.
- 5 Peace be within this sacred place,
And joy a constant guest!
With holy gifts and heav'nly grace
Be her attendants blest!
- 6 My soul shall pray for *Zion* still,
While life or breath remains;
There my best friends, my kindred dwell,
There God my Saviour reigns,

P S A L M CXXII. Proper Tune.

Going to Church

- 1 **H**OW pleas'd and blest was I,
 To hear the people cry,
 "Come, let us seek our God to-day!"
 Yes, with a cheerful zeal,
 We haste to *Zion's* hill,
 And there our vows and honours pay.
- 2 *Zion*, thrice happy place!
 Adorn'd with wond'rous grace,
 And walls of strength embrace thee round;
 In thee our tribes appear
 To pray, and praise, and hear
 The sacred gospel's joyful sound.
- 3 There *David's* greater Son
 Has fix'd his royal throne,
 He sits for grace and judgment there;
 He bids the saint be glad,
 He makes the sinner sad,
 And humble souls rejoice with fear.
- 4 May peace attend thy gate,
 And joy within thee wait,
 To bless the soul of ev'ry guest;
 The man that seeks thy peace,
 And wishes thine increase,
 A thousand blessings on him rest!
- 5 My tongue repeats her vows,
 "Peace to this sacred house!"
 For there my friends and kindred dwell;
 And since my glorious God
 Makes thee his blest abode,
 My soul shall ever love thee well.

Repeat the 4th stanza to complete the tune.

P S A L M

P S A L M CXXIII. Common Metre.

Pleading with Submission.

- 1 **O** Thou, whose grace and justice reign,
 Enthron'd above the skies,
 To thee our hearts would tell their pain,
 To thee we lift our eyes.
- 2 As servants watch their master's hand,
 And fear the angry stroke!
 Or maids before their mistress stand,
 And wait a peaceful look.
- 3 So for our sins we justly feel
 Thy discipline, O God;
 Yet wait the gracious moment still,
 Till thou remove thy rod.
- 4 Those that in wealth and pleasure live,
 Our daily groans deride;
 And thy delays of mercy give
 Fresh courage to their pride.
- 5 Our foes insult us, but our hope
 In thy compassion lies;
 This thought shall bear our spirits up,
 That God will not despise.

P S A L M CXXIV. Long Metre.

A Song for the 5th of November.

- 1 **H**AD not the Lord, may *Isr'el* say,
 Had not the Lord maintain'd our side,
 When men, to make our lives a prey,
 Rose like the swelling of the tide:
- 2 The swelling tide had stop'd our breath,
 So fiercely did the waters roll,
 We had been swallow'd deep in death;
 Proud waters had o'erwhelm'd our soul.

- 3 We leap for joy, we shout and sing,
Who just escap'd the fatal stroke;
So flies the bird with cheerful wing,
When once the fowler's snare is broke.
- 4 For ever blessed be the Lord,
Who broke the fowler's cursed snare,
Who sav'd us from the murd'ring sword,
And made our lives and souls his care.
- 5 Our help is in *Jehovah's* name,
Who form'd the earth, and built the skies;
He that upholds that wond'rous frame,
Guards his own church with watchful eyes.

P S A L M CXXV. Common Metre.

The Saints Trial and Safety.

- 1 U N S H A K E N as the sacred hill,
And firm as mountains be,
Firm as a rock the soul shall rest
That leans, O Lord, on thee.
- 2 Not walls or hills could guard so well
Old *Salem's* happy ground,
As those eternal arms of love
That ev'ry saint surround.
- 3 While tyrants are a smarting scourge
To drive them near to God,
Divine compassion does allay
The fury of the rod.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,
And lead them safely on,
To the bright gates of paradise,
Where *Christ* their Lord is gone.
- 5 But if we trace those crooked ways
That the old serpent drew,
The wrath that drove him first to hell,
Shall smite his followers too.

P S A L M

P S A L M CXXV. Short Metre.

The Saints Trial and Safety: or, Moderated Afflictions.

- 1 FIRM and unmov'd are they,
That rest their souls on God;
Firm as the mount where *David* dwelt,
Or where the ark abode.
- 2 As mountains stand to guard
The city's sacred ground,
So God, and his almighty love
Embrace his saints around.
- 3 What tho' a Father's rod
Drop a chastising stroke,
Yet lest it wound their souls too deep,
Its fury shall be broke.
- 4 Deal gently, Lord, with those
Whose faith and pious fear,
Whose hope and love, and ev'ry grace,
Proclaim their hearts sincere.
- 5 Nor shall the tyrant's rage
Too long oppress the saint;
The God of *Isr'el* will support
His children, lest they faint.
- 6 But if our slavish fear
Will chuse the road to hell,
We must expect our portion there,
Where bolder sinners dwell.

The last stanza of this metre more clearly expresses the true sense of the psalmist in this place.

P S A L M CXXVI. Long Metre.

Surprising Deliverance.

WHEN God restor'd our captive state,
Joy was our song, and grace our theme;
The

- The grace beyond our hopes so great,
That joy appear'd a painted dream.
- 2 The scoffer owns thy hand, and pays
Unwilling honours to thy name ;
While we with pleasure shout thy praise,
With chearful notes thy love proclaim.
- 3 When we review'd our dismal fears,
'Twas hard to think they vanish'd so ;
With God we left our flowing tears,
He makes our joys-like rivers flow.
- 4 The man that in his furrow'd field,
His scatter'd seed with sadness leaves,
Will shout to see the harvest yield
A welcome load of joyful sheaves.

P S A L M CXXVI. Common Metre.

*The Joy of a remarkable Conversion : or, Melan-
choly removed.*

- 1 **W**HEN God reveal'd his gracious name,
And chang'd my mournful state,
My rapture seem'd a pleasing dream,
The grace appear'd so great.
- 2 The world beheld the glorious change,
And did thy hand confess ;
My tongue broke out in unknown strains,
And sung surprizing grace.
- 3 " Great is the work," my neighbours cry'd,
And own'd the pow'r divine ;
" Great is the work," my heart reply'd,
" And be the glory thine."
- 4 The Lord can clear the darkest skies,
Can give us day for night ;
Make drops of sacred sorrow rise,
To rivers of delight.

- 5 Let those that sow in sadness wait
Till the fair harvest come,
They shall confess their sheaves are great,
And shout the blessings home.
- 6 Tho' seed lie bury'd long in dust,
It shan't deceive their hope !
The precious grain can ne'er be lost,
For grace insures the crop.

P S A L M CXXVII. Long Metre.

*The Blessing of God on the Business and Comforts
of Life.*

- 1 IF God succeed not, all the cost
And pains to build the house are lost ;
If God the city will not keep,
The watchful guards as well may sleep.
- 2 What though you rise before the sun,
And work and toil when day is done,
Careful and sparing to eat your bread,
To shun that poverty you dread :
- 3 'Tis all in vain, 'till God hath blest ;
He can make rich, yet give us rest :
Children and friends are blessings too,
If God our Sov'reign make them so.
- 4 Happy the man to whom he sends
Obedient children, faithful friends !
How sweet our daily comforts prove,
When they are season'd with his love !

P S A L M CXXVII. Common Metre.

God all in all.

- 1 IF God to build the house deny,
The builders work in vain ;
And towns, without his wakeful eye,
An useless watch maintain ;

2 Before

- 2 Before the morning beams arise,
Your painful work renew,
And, till the stars ascend the skies,
Your tiresome toil pursue;
- 3 Short be your sleep, and coarse your fare;
In vain, till God has blest;
But if his smiles attend your care,
You shall have food and rest.
- 4 Nor children, relatives, nor friends,
Shall real blessings prove,
Nor all the earthly joys he sends,
If sent without his love.

P S A L M CXXVIII. Common Metre.

Family Blessings.

- 1 **O** Happy man, whose soul is fill'd
With zeal and rev'rend awe!
His lips to God their honours yield,
His life adorns the law.
- 2 A careful providence shall stand,
And ever guard thy head,
Shall on the labours of thy hand,
Its kindly blessings shed.
- 3 Thy wife shall be a fruitful vine;
Thy children round thy board,
Each like a plant of honour shine,
And learn to fear the Lord.
- 4 The Lord shall thy best hopes fulfil
For months and years to come;
The Lord, who dwells on Zion's hill,
Shall send thee blessings home.
- 5 This is the man whose happy eyes
Shall see his house increase;
Shall see the sinking church arise,
Then leave the world in peace.

PSALM

P S A L M CXXIX. Common Metre.

Persecutors punished.

- 1 UP from my youth, may *Is'rael* say,
 Have I been nurs'd in tears ;
 My griefs were constant as the day,
 And tedious as the years.
- 2 Up from my youth, I bore the rage
 Of all the sons of strife ;
 Oft they assail'd my riper age,
 But not destroy'd my life.
- 3 Their cruel plough had torn my flesh,
 With furrows long and deep,
 Hourly they vex'd my wounds afresh,
 Nor let my sorrows sleep.
- 4 The Lord grew angry on his throne,
 And with impartial eye
 Measur'd the mischief they had done,
 Then let his arrows fly.
- 5 How was their insolence surpriz'd
 To hear his thunders roll !
 And all the foes of *Zion* seiz'd
 With horror to the soul !
- 6 Thus shall the men that hate the saints,
 Be blasted from the sky ;
 Their glory fades, their courage faints,
 And all their projects die.
- 7 [What though they flourish tall and fair,
 They have no root beneath ;
 Their growth shall perish in despair,
 And lie despis'd in death.]
- 8 [So corn that on the house-top stands,
 No hope of harvest gives ;

The

The reaper ne'er shall fill his hands,
Nor binder fold the sheaves:

- 9 It springs and withers on the place;
No traveller bestows
A word of blessing on the grass,
Nor minds it as he goes.

P S A L M CXXX. Common Metre,
Pardoning Grace.

- 1 O UT of the deeps of long distress,
The borders of despair,
I sent my cries to seek thy grace,
My groans to move thine ear.
- 2 Great God! should thy severer eye,
And thine impartial hand,
Mark and revenge iniquity,
No mortal flesh could stand.
- 3 But there are pardons with my God
For crimes of high degree;
Thy Son hath bought them with his blood,
To draw us near to thee.
- 4 [I wait for thy salvation, Lord,
With strong desires I wait;
My soul invited by thy word,
Stands watching at the gate.]
- 5 [Just as the guards that keep the night,
Long for the morning skies,
Watch the first beams of breaking light,
And meet them with their eyes:
- 6 So waits my soul to see thy grace;
And more intent than they,
Meets the first op'nings of thy face,
And finds a brighter day.]

7 [Then

- 7 [Then in the Lord let *Isr'el* trust,
 Let *Isr'el* seek his face ;
 The Lord is good as well as just,
 And plenteous in his grace.
 8 There's full redemption at his throne
 For sinners long enslav'd ;
 The great Redeemer is his Son,
 And *Isr'el* shall be sav'd.]

P S A L M CXXX. Long Metre.

Pardoning Grace

- 1 FROM deep distress and troubled thoughts,
 To thee, my God, I rais'd my cries ;
 If thou severely mark our faults,
 No flesh can stand before thine eyes.
 2 But thou hast built thy throne of grace,
 Free to dispense thy pardons there,
 That sinner may approach thy face,
 And hope, and love, as well as fear.
 3 As the benighted pilgrims wait,
 And long, and wish for breaking day,
 So waits my soul before thy gate ;
 When will my God his face display ?
 4 My trust is fix'd upon thy word,
 Nor shall I trust thy word in vain :
 Let mourning souls address the Lord,
 And find relief from all their pain.
 5 Great is his love, and large his grace,
 Thro' the redemption of his son :
 He turns our feet from sinful ways,
 And pardons what our hands have done.

P S A L M CXXXI Common Metre,
Humility and Submission.

- 1 **I** S there ambition in my heart?
 Search, gracious God, and see;
 Or do I act a haughty part?
 Lord, I appeal to thee.
- 2 I charge my thoughts, be humble still,
 And all my carriage mild;
 Content, my father, with thy will,
 And quiet as a child,
- 3 The patient soul, the lowly mind,
 Shall have a large reward:
 Let saints in sorrow lie resign'd,
 And trust a faithful Lord.

P S A L M CXXXII. 5, 13—18. Long Metre.
At the Settlement of a Church: or, The Ordination of a Minister.

- 1 **W**HERE shall we go to seek, and find
 An habitation for our God,
 A dwelling for th' eternal mind,
 Amongst the sons of flesh and blood?
- 2 The God of *Jacob* chose the hill
 Of *Zion* for his ancient rest;
 And *Zion* is his dwelling still,
 His church is with his presence blest.
- 3 " Here will I fix my gracious throne,
 " And reign for ever, saith the Lord;
 " Here shall my pow'r and love be known,
 " And blessings shall attend my word.
- 4 " Here will I meet the hungry poor,
 " And fill their souls with living bread;
 " Sinners that wait before my door,
 " With sweet provision shall be fed.

5 " Girded

- 5 " Girded with truth, and cloth'd with grace,
 " My priests, my ministers shall thine ;
 " Not *Aaron* in his costly dress
 " Made an appearance so divine.
- 6 " The saints, unable to contain
 " Their inward joys, shall shout and sing ;
 " The Son of *David* here shall reign,
 " And *Zion* triumph in her king.
- 7[" *Jesus* shall see a num'rous seed
 " Born here t' uphold his glorious name ;
 " His crown shall flourish on his head,
 " While all his foes are cloth'd with shame."]

PSALM CXXXII. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17. C. Met.

A Church established.

- 1 [NO sleep nor slumber to his eyes
 Good *David* would afford,
 Till he had found below the skies
 A dwelling for the Lord.
- 2 The Lord in *Zion* plac'd his name,
 His ark was settled there :
 To *Zion* the whole nation came
 To worship thrice a year.
- 3 But we have no such lengths to go,
 Nor wander far abroad ;
 Where'er thy saints assemble now,
 There is a house for God.]

P A U S E.

- 4 Arise, O King of grace, arise,
 And enter to thy rest !
 Lo ! thy church waits with longing eyes,
 Thus to be own'd and blest.

- 5 Enter with all thy glorious train,
Thy spirit and thy word ;
All that the ark did once contain,
Could no such grace afford.
- 6 Here, mighty God ! accept our vows,
Here let thy praise be spread ;
Bless the provisions of thy house,
And fill thy poor with bread.
- 7 Here let the Son of *David* reign ;
Let God's anointed shine ;
Justice and truth his court maintain,
With love and pow'r divine.
- 8 Here let him hold a lasting throne,
And as his kingdom grows,
Fresh honours shall adorn his crown,
And shame confound his foes.

The *settlement of the ark in Zion* is a fair type of the dwelling of *Christ in his churches* ; and I have so copied this psalm in both metres, omitting the verses less necessary to this sense.

Stanza 2. *Thrice in the year shall all your male-children appear before the Lord, &c.* Exod. xxxiv. 23.

Stanza 3. *Where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.* Matth. xviii. 20.
The house of God, the church, &c. 1 Tim. iii. 15.

P S A L M CXXXIII. Common Metre.

Brotherly Love.

- 1 **L**O, what an entertaining sight
Are brethern that agree,
Brethern, whose cheerful hearts unite
In bands of piety !
- 2 When streams of love from *Christ* the spring,
Descend to ev'ry soul,

And

And heav'nly peace with balmy wing,
Shades and bedews the whole;

3 'Tis like the oil divinely sweet
On *Aaron's* rev'rend head,
The trickling drops perfum'd his feet,
And o'er his garment spread.

4 'Tis pleasing as the morning dew
That fall on *Zion's* hill,
Where God his mildest glory shews,
And makes his grace distil.

P S A L M CXXXIII. Short Metre.

Communion of Saints: or, Love and Worship in a Family.

1 B L E S T are the sons of peace,
Whose hearts and hopes are one;
Whose kind designs to serve and please,
Thro' all their actions run.

2 Blest is the pious house
Where zeal and friendship meet,
Their songs of praise, their mingled vows,
Make their communion sweet.

3 Thus when on *Aaron's* head
They pour'd the rich perfume,
The oil thro' all his raiment spread,
And pleasure fill'd the room.

4 Thus on the heav'nly hills,
The saints are blest above,
Where joy like morning dew distils,
And all the air is love.

PSALM CXXXIII. As the 122d Psalm.

The Blessing of Friendship.

- 1 **H**OW pleasant 'tis to see
Kindred and friends agree,
Each in their proper stations move,
And each fulfil their part
With sympathizing heart,
In all the cares of life and love!
- 2 'Tis like the ointment shed
On Aaron's sacred head,
Divinely rich, divinely sweet:
The oil thro' all the room
Diffus'd a choice perfume,
Ran thro' his robes, and blest his feet.
- 3 Like fruitful show'rs of rain
That water all the plain,
Descending from the neighb'ring hills;
Such streams of pleasure roll
Thro' ev'ry friendly soul,
Where love like heav'nly dew distils.

Repeat the first stanza to complete the tune.

P S A L M CXXXIV. Common Metre.

Daily and Nightly Devotions.

- 1 **Y**E that obey th' immortal King,
Attend his holy place;
Bow to the glories of his pow'r,
And bless his wond'rous grace.
- 2 Lift up your hands by morning light,
And send your souls on high:
Raise your admiring thoughts by night
Above the starry sky.

- 3 The God of *Zion* cheers our hearts;
 With rays of quick'ning grace ;
 The God that spreads the heav'ns abroad,
 And rules the swelling seas.

The psalm, with several others near it, is called a *Song of degrees*, i. e. to be sung on the steps ascending to the tabernacle or temple, as the learned suppose: *The king and his attendants* sung the two first verses, addressing themselves to the Levites that kept the house of the Lord; and the third verse is the *Response of the Levites to the King*. There was a necessity of changing the form of this psalm, to suit to our usual christian worship.

PSALM CXXXV. 1—4, 14, 19—21. 1st Part.

The Church is God's House and Care.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord, exalt his name,
 While in his holy courts ye wait ;
 Ye saints, that to his house belong,
 Or stand attending at his gate.
- 2 Praise ye the Lord ; the Lord is good :
 To praise his name is sweet employ ;
Isr'el he chose of old, and still
 His church is his peculiar joy.
- 3 The Lord himself will judge his saints ;
 He treats his servants as his friends ;
 And when he hears their sore complaints,
 Repents the sorrows that he sends.
- 4 Thro' ev'ry age the Lord declares
 His name, and breaks th' oppressor's rod :
 He gives his suff'ring servants rest,
 And will be known Th' Almighty God.
- 5 Bless ye the Lord, who taste his love ;
 People and priests exalt his name ;
 Amongst his saints he ever dwells ;
 His church is in *Jerusalem*.

PSALM CXXXV. 5—12. 2d Part. L. Met.

*The Works of Creation, Providence, Redemption
of Israel, and Destruction of Enemies.*

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, exalted high
Above all pow'rs, and ev'ry throne;
Whate'er he please in earth or sea,
Or heav'n, or hell, his hand hath done.
- 2 At his command the vapours rise,
The lightnings flash, the thunders rore;
He pours the rain, he brings the wind
And tempest from his airy store.
- 3 'Twas he those dreadful tokens sent,
O *Egypt*, thro' thy stubborn land;
When all thy first-born, beasts and men,
Fell dead by his avenging hand.
- 4 What mighty nations, mighty kings
He slew, and their whole country gave
To *Isr'el*, whom his hand redeem'd
No more to be proud *Pharoah's* slave?
- 5 His pow'r the same, the same his grace,
That saves us from the hosts of hell:
And heav'n he gives us to possess,
Whence those apostate angels fell.

This psalm was too long to be sung at once, yet I could not reduce it into two parts conveniently, without transposing the verses considerably, as in the titles. The ejection of the *Canaanites*, and the inheritance of their land given to *Israel*, is a fair figure of the inheritance of heaven, given to the Saints, whence *sinning angels* were ejected; as in the last stanza.

P S A L M CXXXV. Common Metre.

Praise due to God, not to Idols.

1 **A** WAKE, ye saints, to praise your king,
Your sweetest passions raise,
Your pious pleasure while you sing
Increasing with the praise.

2 Great is the Lord ; and works unknown
Are his divine employ ;
But still his saints are near his throne,
His treasure and his joy.

3 Heav'n, earth, and sea, confess his hand ;
He bids the vapours rise :
Lightning and storm at his command,
Sweep thro' the sounding skies.

4 All pow'r, that gods or kings have claim'd,
Is found with him alone ;
But heathen gods should ne'er be nam'd
Where our Jehovah's known.

Which of the stocks or stones they trust
Can give them show'rs of rain ?

In vain they worship glitt'ring dust,
And pray to gold in vain.

6 [Their gods have tongues that cannot talk,
Such as their makers gave ;
Their feet were ne'er design'd to walk,
Nor hands have pow'r to save.

Blind are their eyes, their ears are deaf,
Nor hear when mortals pray :
Mortals that wait for their relief,
Are blind and deaf as they.]

8 O Britain, know the living God,
Serve him with faith and fear ;
He makes thy churches his abode,
And claims thine honours there.

This psalm is much abridged in this metre, to reduce the most useful parts of it to one shorter divine song. In the 5th stanza I have borrowed a verse from *Jer. xiv. 22.* *Are there any among the vanities of the Gentiles that can cause ruin?*

P S A L M CXXXVI. Common Metre.

God's Wonders of Creation, Pro-vidence, Redemption of Israel, and Salvation of his People.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God the sov'reign Lord;
His mercies still endure:
And be the King of kings ador'd:
His truth is ever sure.
- 2 What wonders hath his wisdom done!
How mighty is his band!
Heav'n, earth, and sea, he fram'd alone;
How wide is his command!
- 3 The sun supplies the day with light:
How bright his counsels shine!
The moon and stars adorn the night:
His works are all divine!
- 4 He struck the sons of Egypt dead:
How dreadful is his rod!
And thence with joy his people led:
How gracious is our God!
- 5 He cleft the swelling sea in two;
His arm is great in might:
And gave the tribes a passage thro';
His pow'r and grace unite.
- 6 But Pharoah's army there he drown'd:
How glorious are his ways!
And brought his saints thro' desert ground;
Eternal be his praise.

- 7 Great monarchs fell beneath his hand ;
Victorious is his sword ;
 While Iſr'el took the promis'd land :
And faithful is his word.
- 8 He ſaw the nations dead in ſin ;
He felt his pity move :
 How ſad the ſtate the world was in !
How boundleſs was his love !
- 9 He ſent to ſave us from our woe ;
His goodneſs never fails ;
 From death, and hell, and ev'ry foe ;
And ſtill his grace prevails.
- 10 Give thanks to God the heav'nly king ;
His mercies ſtill endure :
 Let the whole earth his praises ſing ;
His truth is ever ſure.

In every ſtanza of this psalm I have endeavoured to imitate the chorus or burden of the ſong, *For his mercy endureth for ever* ; and yet to maintain a perpetual variety.

PSALM CXXXVI. As the 148th Psalm.

- 1 GIVE thanks to God moſt high,
 The univerſal Lord ;
 The ſov'reign King of kings ;
 And be his grace ador'd.
His pow'r and grace
Are ſtill the ſame ;
And let his name
Have endleſs praiſe.

- 2 How mighty is his hand !
 What wonders hath he done !
 He form'd the earth and ſeas,
 And ſpread the heav'ns alone.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

- 3 His wisdom fram'd the sun,
To crown the day with light;
The moon and twinkling stars,
To chear the darksome night.

*His pow'r and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

- 4 [He smote the first-born sons,
The flow'r of Egypt, dead;
And thence his chosen tribes
With joy and glory led.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word;*

- 5 His pow'r and lifted rod
Cleft the Red-Sea in two;
And for his people made
A wond'rous passage thro'.

*His pow'r and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

- 6 But cruel Pharaoh there
With all his host he drown'd:
And brought his *Isr'el* safe
Thro' a long desert ground.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

P A U S E.

- 7 The kings of Canaan fell
Beneath his dreadful hand;
While his own servants took
Possession of their land.

*His pow'r and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.]*

- 8 He saw the nations lie
All perishing in sin,
And pity'd the sad state
The ruin'd world was in.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

- 9 He sent his only son
To save us from our woe,
From Satan, sin, and death,
And ev'ry hurtful foe.

*His pow'r and grace
Are still the same;
And let his name
Have endless praise.*

- 10 Give thanks aloud to God,
To God the heav'nly King;
And let the spacious earth
His works and glories sing.

*Thy mercy, Lord,
Shall still endure ;
And ever sure
Abides thy word.*

In this metre, and the next, I have maintained the Chorus, *For his mercy endureth for ever*, in a double form, to be used alternately, i. e. in every other stanza.

PSALM CXXXVI. Abridged. Long Metre.

- 1 **G**IVE to our God immortal praise ;
Mercy and truth are all his ways :
*Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat his mercies in your song.*
- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown,
The King of kings with glory crown :
*His mercies ever shall endure,
When lords and kings are known no more.*
- 3 He built the earth, he spread the sky,
And fix'd the starry lights on high :
*Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat his mercies in your song.*
- 4 He fills the sun with morning-light,
He bids the moon direct the night :
*His mercies ever shall endure,
When sun and moon shall shine no more.*
- 5 The Jews he freed from Pharoah's hand,
And brought them to the promis'd land :
*Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat his mercies in your song.*
- 6 He saw the Gentiles dead in sin,
And felt his pity work within :
*His mercies ever shall endure,
When death and sin shall reign no more.*
- 7 He sent his son with pow'r to save
From guilt, and darkness, and the grave :
Wonders

*Wonders of grace to God belong,
Repeat his mercies in your song.*

- 8 Thro' this vain world he guides our feet,
And leads us to his heav'nly seat :
*His mercies ever shall endure,
When this vain world shall be no more.*

P S A L M CXXXVIII. Long Metre.

Restoring and preserving Grace.

- 1 [WITH all my pow'rs of heart and tongue,
I'll praise my Maker in my song :
Angels shall hear the notes I raise,
Approve the song, and join the praise.
- 2 Angels that make thy church their care,
Shall witness my devotion there ;
While holy zeal directs my eyes
To thy fair temple in the skies.]
- 3 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord ;
I'll sing the wonders of thy word ;
Not all thy works and names below,
So much thy pow'r and glory show.
- 4 To God I cry'd when troubles rose ;
He heard me, and subdu'd my foes ;
He did my rising fears controul,
And strength diffus'd thro' all my soul.
- 5 The God of heav'n maintains his state,
Frowns on the proud, and scorns the great ;
But from his throne descends to see
The sons of humble poverty.
- 6 Amidst a thousand snares I stand,
Upheld and guarded by thy hand ;
Thy words my fainting soul revive,
And keep my dying faith alive.

- 7 Grace will complete what grace begins,
To save from sorrows or from sins :
The work that wisdom undertakes,
Eternal mercy ne'er forsakes.

Stanza 1 and 2. Angels or kings are the gods before whom the psalmist would sing praise to his creator; but common christians having so little of the presence of kings in their worship, I have mentioned only the company of angels.

PSALM CXXXIX. *1st Part.* Long Met.

The All-Seeing God.

- 1 LORD, thou hast search'd and seen me thro';
Thine eye commands with piercing view
My rising and my resting hours,
My heart and flesh with all their pow'rs.
- 2 My thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my God distinctly known;
He knows the words I mean to speak,
Ere from my op'ning lips they break,
- 3 Within thy circling pow'r I stand;
On ev'ry side I find thy hand:
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,
I am surrounded still with God.
- 4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great!
What large extent! what lofty height!
My soul, with all the pow'rs I boast,
Is in the boundless prospect lost.
- 5 O may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there."

PAUSE I.

- 6 Could I so false, so faithless prove,
To quit thy service and thy love,

Where

- Where, Lord, could I thy presence shun,
Or from thy dreadful glory run ?
- 7 If up to heav'n I take my flight,
'Tis there thou dwell'lt enthron'd in light ;
Or dive to hell, there veng'ance reigns,
And Satan groans beneath thy chains.
- 8 If, mounted on a morning ray,
I fly beyond the Western Sea,
Thy swifter hand would first arrive,
And there arrest thy fugitive.
- 9 Or should I try to shun thy sight
Reneath the spreading veil of night,
One glance of thine, one piercing ray,
Would kindle darkness into day.
- 10 *O may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest !
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there.*

P A U S E II.

- 11 The veil of night is no disguise,
No screen from thy all-searching eyes ;
Thy hand can seize thy foes as soon
Thro' midnight-shades, as blazing noon.
- 12 Midnight and noon in this agree,
Great God, they're both alike to thee ;
Not death can hide what God will spy,
And hell lies naked to his eye.
- 13 *O may these thoughts possess my breast,
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest !
Nor let my weaker passions dare
Consent to sin, for God is there.*

PSALM CXXXIX. 2d Part. Long Metre.

The wonderful Formation of Man.

- 1 'T WAS from thy hand, my God, I came,
A work of such a curious frame;
In me thy fearful wonders shine,
And each proclaim thy skill divine.
- 2 Thine eyes did all my limbs survey,
Which yet in dark confusion lay;
Thou saw'st the daily growth they took,
Form'd by the model of thy book.
- 3 By thee my growing parts were nam'd,
And what thy sov'reign counsels fram'd,
(The breathing lungs, the beating heart)
Was copy'd with unerring art.
- 4 At last, to shew my Maker's name,
God stamp'd his image on my frame,
And in some unknown moment join'd
The finish'd members to the mind.
- 5 There the young seeds of thought began,
And all the passions of the man:
Great God, our infant nature pays
Immortal tribute to thy praise.

P A U S E.

- 6 Lord, since in my advancing age,
I've acted on life's busy stage,
Thy thoughts of love to me surmount
The pow'r of numbers to recount.
- 7 I could survey the ocean o'er,
And count each sand that makes the shore,
Before my swiftest thoughts could trace
The num'rous wonders of thy grace.
- 8 These on my heart are still impress'd,
With these I give my eyes to rest;

And

And at my waking hour I find
God and his love possess my mind.

PSALM CXXXIX. 3d Part. Long Metre.
*Sincerity profess'd, and Grace try'd: or, The
Heart-searching God.*

- 1 **M**Y God, what inward grief I feel
When impious men transgress thy will !
I mourn to hear their lips profane,
Take thy tremendous name in vain.
- 2 Does not my soul detest and hate
The sons of malice and deceit ?
Those that oppose thy laws and thee,
I count them enemies to me.
- 3 Lord, search my soul, try ev'ry thought ;
Tho' my own heart accuse me not
Of walking in a false disguise,
I beg the trial of thine eyes.
- 4 Doth secret mischief lurk within ?
Do I indulge some unknown sin ?
O turn my feet whene'er I stray,
And lead me in thy perfect way !

In this noble psalm I have not refused the aid of my predecessors, chiefly Mr. Tate. In some places where I have borrowed, I hope I have improved the verse : and in others, my own design constrained me to leave out the words of a more poetic sound, such as *infernal plains, morning's wings, Western Main, sable wings of night, shapeless embryo, maze of life, &c.* yet I have endeavoured to maintain the spirit of the psalmist in plainer language.

The *Epiphonema*, or *the burden of the song*, that I have inserted three times in the first part, was not introduced by any means to add beauty to the poem, but merely to reduce it to convenient lengths for singing, which has too often confined the ode and debased it.

PSALM CXXXIX. *1st Part.* Common Met.

God is every-where.

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with thee,
In vain my soul would try
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee
The notice of thine eye.
- 2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys
My rising and my rest,
My public walks, my private ways,
And secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,
Before they're form'd within;
And ere my lips pronounce the word,
He knows the sense I mean.
- 4 O wond'rous knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a creature hide?
Within thy circling arms I lie,
Beset on ev'ry side.
- 5 So let thy grace surround me still,
And like a bulwark prove,
To guard my soul from ev'ry ill,
Secur'd by sov'reign love.

P A U S E.

- 6 Lord, where shall guilty souls retire
Forgotten and unknown!
In hell they meet thy dreadful fire,
In heav'n thy glorious throne.
- 7 Should I suppress my vital breath
To 'scape the wrath divine,
Thy voice would break the bars of death,
And make the grave resign.
- 8 If wing'd with beams of morning light,
I fly beyond the *West*,

Thy

- Thy hand, which must support my flight,
 Wou'd soon betray my rest.
- 9 If o'er my sins I think to draw
 The curtains of the night,
 Those flaming eyes that guard thy law,
 Would turn the shades to light.
- 10 The beams of noon, the midnight hour,
 Are both alike to thee ;
 O may I ne'er provoke that pow'r
 From which I cannot flee !

PSALM CXXXIX. 2d Part. Common Met.

The Wisdom of God in the Formation of Man.

- 1 **W**HEN I with pleasing wonder stand,
 And all my frame survey,
 Lord, 'tis thy work ; I own thy hand
 Thus built my humble clay.
- 2 Thy hand my heart and reins possess,
 Where unborn nature grew ;
 Thy wisdom all my features trac'd,
 And all my members drew.
- 3 Thine eye with nicest care survey'd
 The growth of ev'ry part ;
 Till the whole scheme thy thoughts had laid,
 Was copy'd by thy art.
- 4 Heav'n, earth, and sea, and fire and wind,
 Shew me thy wond'rous skill ;
 But I review myself, and find
 Diviner wonders still.
- 5 Thy awful glories round me shine,
 My flesh proclaims thy praise ;
 Lord, to thy works of nature join
 Thy miracles of grace.

PSALM CXXXIX. 14, 17, 18. 3d Part. C.M.

The Mercies of God innumerable.

An Evening Psalm.

- 1 **L**ORD, when I count thy mercies o'er,
They strike me with surprize;
Not all the sands that spread the shore
To equal numbers rise.
- 2 My flesh with fear and wonder stands,
The product of thy skill;
And hourly blessings from thy hands
Thy thoughts of love reveal.
- 3 These on my heart by night I keep;
How kind, how dear to me!
O may the hour that ends my sleep,
Still find my thoughts with thee!

PSALM CXLI. 2—5. Long Metre.

Watchfulness and brotherly Reproof.

A Morning or Evening Psalm.

- 1 **M**Y God, accept my early vows,
Like morning incense in thine house,
And let my nightly worship rise,
Sweet as the ev'ning sacrifice.
- 2 Watch o'er my lips, and guard them, Lord,
From ev'ry rash and heedless word;
Nor let my feet incline to tread
The guilty path where sinners lead.
- 3 O may the righteous, when I stray,
Smite, and reprove my wand'ring way!
Their gentle words, like ointment shed,
Shall never bruise, but cheer my head.
- 4 When I behold them prest with grief,
I'll cry to heav'n for their relief;
And by my warm petitions prove
How much I prize their faithful love.

P S A L M

P S A L M CXLII. Common Metre.

God is the Hope of the Helpless.

- 1 **T**O God I made my sorrows known,
From God I sought relief;
In long complaints before his throne
I pour'd out all my grief.
- 2 My soul was overwhelm'd with woes,
My heart began to break;
My God, who all my burdens knows,
He knows the way I take.
- 3 On ev'ry side I cast mine eye,
And found my helpers gone;
While friends and strangers pass'd me by,
Neglected or unknown.
- 4 Then did I raise a louder cry,
And call'd thy mercy near;
"Thou art my portion when I die,
"Be thou my refuge here."
- 5 Lord, I am brought exceeding low,
Now let thine ear attend,
And make my foes who vex me know,
I've an Almighty Friend.
- 6 From my sad prison set me free,
Then shall I praise thy name;
And holy men shall join with me,
Thy kindness to proclaim.

P S A L M CXLIII. Long Metre.

Complaint of heavy Afflictions in Mind and Body.

- 1 **M**Y righteous Judge, my gracious God,
Hear when I spread my hands abroad,
And cry for succour from thy throne!
O make thy truth and mercy known!

- 2 Let judgment not against me pass ;
Behold thy servant pleads thy grace :
Should justice call us to thy bar,
No man alive is guiltless there.
- 3 Look down in pity, Lord, and see
The mighty woes that burden me ;
Down to the dust my life is brought,
Like one long buried and forgot.
- 4 I dwell in darkness and unseen,
My heart is desolate within :
My thoughts in musing silence trace
The ancient wonders of thy grace.
- 5 Thence I derive a glimpse of hope
To bear my sinking spirits up ;
I stretch my hands to God again,
And thirst like parched lands for rain.
- 6 For thee I thirst, I pray, I mourn ;
When will thy smiling face return ?
Shall all my joys on earth remove,
And God for ever hide his love ?
- 7 My God, thy long delay to save
Will sink thy pris'ner to the grave ;
My heart grows faint, and dim mine eye ;
Make haste to help before I die.
- 8 The night is witness to my tears,
Distressing pains, distressing fears ;
O might I hear thy morning voice,
How would my weary'd pow'rs rejoice !
- 9 In thee I trust, to thee I sigh,
And lift my heavy soul on high ;
For thee sit waiting all the day,
And wear the tiresome hours away.
- 10 Break off my fetters, Lord, and show
Which is the path my feet should go ;

If snares and foes beset the road,
I flee to hide me near my God.

- 11 Teach me to do thy holy will,
And lead me to thy heav'nly hill;
Let the good Spirit of thy love
Conduct me to thy courts above.

- 12 Then shall my soul no more complain,
The tempter then shall rage in vain;
And flesh, that was my foe before,
Shall never vex my spirit more.

PSALM CXLIV. 1st Part. 1, 2. Com. Met.
Assistance and Victory in the spiritual Warfare.

- 1 **F**OR ever blessed be the Lord,
My Saviour and my shield;
He sends his Spirit with his word,
To arm me for the field.
- 2 When sin and hell their force unite.
He makes my soul his care;
Instructs me to the heav'nly fight,
And guards me through the war.
- 3 A friend and helper so divine,
Doth my weak courage raise;
He makes the glorious vict'ry mine,
And his shall be the praise.

The sense of a great part of this psalm is found often repeated in the book of psalms. I have therefore only taken three small parts of it, and formed three distinct hymns on very different subjects.

PSALM CXLIV. 2d Part. 3—6. Com. Met.
The Vanity of Man, and Condescension of God.

- 1 **L**ORD, what is man! poor feeble man,
Born of the earth at first?
His life a shadow, light and vain,
Still hast'ning to the dust.

2 O what

- 2 O what is feeble dying man,
Or any of his race!
That God should make it his concern
To visit him with grace!
- 3 That God who darts his lightnings down,
Who shakes the worlds above,
And mountains tremble at his frown,
How wond'rous is his love!

PSALM CXLIV. 3d Part. 12—15. L. Met.
Grace above Riches: or, The happy Nation.

- 1 **H**APPY the city, where their sons,
Like pillars round a palace set,
And daughters, bright as polish'd stones,
Give strength and beauty to the state.
- 2 Happy the country, where the sheep,
Cattle, and corn have large increase;
Where men securely work or sleep,
Nor sons of plunder break the peace.
- 3 Happy the nation thus endow'd,
But more divinely blest are those,
On whom the all-sufficient God,
Himself with all his grace bestows.

PSALM CXLIV. Long Metre.
The Greatness of God.

- 1 **M**Y God, my King, thy various praise
Shall fill the remnant of my days:
Thy grace employ my humble tongue,
Till death and glory raise the song.
- 2 The wings of ev'ry hour shall bear
Some grateful tribute to thine ear;
And ev'ry setting sun shall see
New works of duty done for thee.

- 3 Thy truth and justice I'll proclaim ;
 Thy bounty flows, an endless stream ;
 Thy mercy swift, thine anger slow,
 But dreadful to the stubborn foe.
- 4 Thy works with sov'reign glory shine,
 And speak thy majesty divine ;
 Let *Britain* round her shores proclaim
 The sound and honour of thy name.
- 5 Let distant times and nations raise
 The long succession of thy praise ;
 And unborn ages make my song
 The joy and labour of their tongue.
- 6 But who can speak thy wond'rous deeds ?
 Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds :
 Vast and unsearchable thy ways,
 Vast and immortal be thy praise.

The verses of this psalm are here transposed in this manner, namely, 1, 2, 7, 8, 5, 6, 4, 3.

PSALM CXLV. 1—7, 11—13. 1st Part. C.M.

The Greatness of God.

- 1 **L**ONG as I live I'll bless thy name,
 My King, my God of love ;
 My work and joy shall be the same,
 In the bright world above.
- 2 Great is the Lord, his pow'r unknown,
 And let his praise be great :
 I'll sing the honours of thy throne,
 Thy works of grace repeat.
- 3 Thy grace shall dwell upon my tongue ;
 And while my lips rejoice,
 The men that hear my sacred song
 Shall join their cheerful voice.
- 4 Fathers to sons shall teach thy name,
 And children learn thy ways ;

Ages

- Ages to come thy truth proclaim,
And nations sound thy praise.
- 5 Thy glorious deeds of ancient date,
Shall through the world be known;
Thine arm of pow'r, thy heav'nly state,
With public splendor shown.
- 6 The world is manag'd by thy hands,
Thy saints are rul'd by love;
And thine eternal kingdom stands,
Though rocks and hills remove.

PSALM CXLV. 7, &c. 2d Part. Com. Met.
The Goodness of God.

- 1 SWEET is the mem'ry of thy grace,
My God, my heav'nly King;
Let age to age thy righteousness
In sounds of glory sing.
- 2 God reigns on high, but not confines
His goodness to the skies;
Thro' the whole earth his bounty shines,
And ev'ry want supplies.
- 3 With longing eyes thy creatures wait
On thee for daily food;
Thy lib'ral hand provides their meat,
And fills their mouths with good.
- 4 How kind are thy compassions, Lord!
How slow thine anger moves!
But soon he sends his pard'ning word,
To cheer the souls he loves.
- 5 Creatures, with all their endless race,
Thy pow'r and praise proclaim;
But saints, that taste thy richer grace,
Delight to bless thy name.

The verses of this psalm are here transposed thus, 7, 9,
15, 16, 8, 10.

PSALM CXLV. 14, 17, &c. 3d Part. C. M.

Mercy to Sufferers: or, God hearing Prayer.

- 1 **L**ET ev'ry tongue thy goodness speak,
Thou sov'reign Lord of all;
Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak,
And raise the poor that fall.
- 2 When sorrows bow the spirit down,
Or virtue lies distressed
Beneath some proud oppressor's frown,
Thou giv'st the mourners rest.
- 3 The Lord supports our tott'ring days,
And guides our giddy youth:
Holy and just are all his ways,
And all his words are truth.
- 4 He knows the pain his servants feel,
He hears his children cry,
And their best wishes to fulfil
His grace is ever nigh.
- 5 His mercy never shall remove
From men of heart sincere;
He saves the souls, whose humble love
Is join'd with holy fear.
- 6 [His stubborn foes his sword shall slay,
And pierce their hearts with pain;
But none that serve the Lord shall say,
"They sought his aid in vain."]
- 7 [My lips shall dwell upon his praise,
And spread his fame abroad;
Let all the sons of *Adam* raise
The honours of their God.]

The various transpositions that I have made in several parts of this psalm were necessary to divide it into proper lengths for public worship, and to reduce the verses of a like sense together.

P S A L M CXLVI. Long Metre.

Praise to God for his Goodness and Truth.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord, my heart shall join
In work so pleasant, so divine,
Now while the flesh is mine abode,
And when my soul ascends to God.
- 2 Praise shall employ my noblest pow'rs,
While immortality endures;
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought, and being last.
- 3 Why should I make a man my trust?
Princes must die and turn to dust;
Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r,
And thoughts, all vanish in an hour.
- 4 Happy the man, whose hopes rely
On *Isr'el's* God: he made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train,
And none shall find his promise vain.
- 5 His truth for ever stands secure:
He saves th' oppress'd, he feeds the poor;
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace,
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.
- 6 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind;
The Lord supports the sinking mind:
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless.
- 7 He loves his saints, he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell:
Thy God, O *Zion*, ever reigns;
Praise him in everlasting strains.

This psalm consists so much of single sentences, that a small and easy transposition of the verses, with a very few lines added, will afford a metre to the tune of the 113th psalm, with a repetition of the first stanza at the end to complete the tune, as follows:

P S A L M CXLVI. As the 113th Psalm.

Praise to God for his Goodness and Truth.

- 1 I'll praise my Maker with my breath ;
And when my voice is lost in death,
Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs :
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
While life and thought, and being last,
Or immortality endures.
- 2 Why should I make a man my trust ?
Princes must die and turn to dust :
Vain is the help of flesh and blood ;
Their breath departs, their pomp and pow'r,
And thoughts, all vanish in an hour,
Nor can they make their promise good.
- 3 Happy the man, whose hopes rely
On *Isr'el's* God : he made the sky,
And earth and seas, with all their train ;
His truth for ever stands secure :
He saves th' opprest, he feeds the poor,
And none shall find his promise vain.
- 4 The Lord hath eyes to give the blind ;
The Lord supports the sinking mind ;
He sends the lab'ring conscience peace ;
He helps the stranger in distress,
The widow and the fatherless,
And grants the pris'ner sweet release.
- 5 He loves his saints, he knows them well,
But turns the wicked down to hell ;
Thy God, O *Zion*, ever reigns ;
Let ev'ry tongue, let ev'ry age,
In this exalted work engage ;
Praise him in everlasting strains.
- 6 I'll praise him while he lends me breath ;
And when my voice is lost in death,

Praise

Praise shall employ my nobler pow'rs ;
 My days of praise shall ne'er be past,
 While life and thought, and being last,
 Or immortality endures.

P S A L M CXLVII. 1st Part. Long Metre.
The Divine Nature, Providence, and Grace.

1 PRAISE ye the Lord : 'tis good to raise
 Our hearts and voices in his praise :
 His nature and his works invite
 To make this duty our delight.

2 The Lord builds up *Jerusalem*,
 And gathers nations to his name :
 His mercy melts the stubborn soul,
 And makes the broken spirit whole.

3 He form'd the stars, those heav'nly flames,
 He counts their numbers, calls their names :
 His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,
 A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.

4 Great is our Lord, and great his might ;
 And all his glories infinite :
 He crowns the meek, rewards the just,
 And treads the wicked to the dust.

P A U S E.

5 Sing to the Lord, exalt him high,
 Who spreads his clouds all round the sky ;
 There he prepares the fruitful rain,
 Nor lets the drops descend in vain.

6 He makes the grass the hills adorn,
 And clothes the smiling fields with corn ;
 The beasts with food his hands supply,
 And the young ravens when they cry.

7 What is the creature's skill or force,
 The sprightly man, the warlike horse,

The

The nimble wit, the active limb?
All are too mean delights for him.

- 8 But saints are lovely in his sight;
He views his children with delight:
He sees their hope, he knows their fear,
And looks and loves his image there.

PSALM CXLVII. 2d Part. Long Metre.

Summer and Winter.

A Song for Great-Britain.

- 1 O Britain, praise thy mighty God,
And make his honours known abroad;
He bade the ocean round thee flow,
Not bars of brass could guard thee so.
- 2 Thy children are secure and blest;
Thy shores have peace, thy cities rest;
He feeds thy sons with finest wheat,
And adds his blessing to their meat.
- 3 Thy changing seasons he ordains,
Thine early and thy latter rains:
His flakes of snow like wool he sends,
And thus the springing corn defends.
- 4 With hoary frost he strews the ground;
His hail descends with clatt'ring sound:
Where is the man so vainly bold,
That dares defy his dreadful cold?
- 5 He bids the *Southern* breezes blow;
The ice dissolves, the waters flow.
But he hath nobler works and ways
To call the *Britons* to his praise.
- 6 To all the isle his laws are shown;
His gospel through the nation known:
He hath not thus reveal'd his word
To ev'ry land: Praise ye the Lord.

P S A L M

PSALM CXLVII. 7—9, 13—18. Com. Met.

The Seasons of the Year.

- 1 **W**ITH songs and honours sounding loud,
 Address the Lord on high ;
Over the heav'ns he spreads his cloud,
 And waters veil the sky.
- 2 He sends his show'rs of blessings down
 To cheer the plains below ;
He makes the grass the mountains crown,
 And corn in valleys grow.
- 3 He gives the grazing ox his meat,
 He hears the ravens cry ;
But man, who tastes his finest wheat,
 Should raise his honours high.
- 4 His steady counsels change the face
 Of the declining year ;
He bids the sun cut short his race,
 And wint'ry days appear.
- 5 His hoary frost, his fleecy snow,
 Descend and clothe the ground ;
The liquid streams forbear to flow,
 In icy fetters bound.
- 6 When from his dreadful stores on high,
 He pours the rattling hail,
The wretch that dares his God defy,
 Shall find his courage fail.
- 7 He sends his word and melts the snow,
 The fields no longer mourn ;
He calls the warmer gales to blow,
 And bids the spring return.
- 8 The changing wind, the flying cloud,
 Obey his mighty word :
With songs and honours sounding loud,
 Praise ye the sov'reign Lord.

P S A L M

P S A L M CXLVIII. Proper Metre.

Praise to God from all Creatures.

- 1 YE tribes of *Adam* join
With heav'n and earth and seas,
And offer notes divine
To your Creator's praise.
Ye holy throng
Of angels bright,
In worlds of light
Begin the song.
- 2 Thou sun with dazzling rays,
And moon that rules the night,
Shine to your Maker's praise,
With stars of twinkling light.
His pow'r declare
Ye floods on high,
And clouds that fly
In empty air.
- 3 The shining worlds above
In glorious order stand,
Or in swift courses move
By his supreme command.
He spake the word,
And all their frame
From nothing came
To praise the Lord.
- 4 He mov'd their mighty wheels
In unknown ages past,
And each his word fulfils
While time and nature last.
In diff'rent ways
His works proclaim
His wond'rous name,
And speak his praise.

P A U S E

P A U S E.

- 5 Let all the earth-born race,
And monsters of the deep,
The fish that cleave the seas,
Or in their bosom sleep,
From sea and shore
Their tribute pay,
And still display
Their maker's pow'r.
- 6 Ye vapours, hail, and snow,
Praise ye th' Almighty Lord,
And stormy winds that blow,
To execute his word.
When lightnings shine,
Or thunders roar,
Let earth adore
His hand divine.
- 7 Ye mountains near the skies,
With lofty cedars there,
And trees of humbler size,
That fruit in plenty bear ;
Beasts wild and tame,
Birds, flies, and worms
In various forms,
Exalt his name.
- 8 Ye kings and judges fear
The Lord, the sov'reign king ;
And while you rule us here,
His heav'nly honours sing.
Nor let the dream
Of pow'r and state,
Make you forget
His pow'r supreme.

9 Virgins and youth engage
 To sound his praise divine,
 While infancy and age
 Their feeble voices join.
 Wide as he reigns
 His name be sung
 By ev'ry tongue
 In endless strains.

10 Let all the nations fear
 The God that rules above ;
 He brings his people near,
 And makes them taste his love.
 While earth and sky
 Attempt his praise,
 His saints shall raise
 His honours high.

PSALM CXLVIII. Paraphrased. Long Metre.

Universal Praise to God.

1 **L** O U D hallelujahs to the Lord,
 From distant worlds where creatures dwell ;
 Let heav'n begin the solemn word,
 And sound it dreadful down to hell.

Note, this psalm may be sung to the tune of the old 112th
 or 127th psalm, if these two lines be added to every stanza,
 namely,

*Each of his works his name displays,
 But they can ne'er fulfil his praise.*

Otherwise it must be sung to the usual tunes of the long
 metre.

2 The Lord ! how absolute he reigns !
 Let ever angel bend the knee ;
 Sing of his love in heav'nly strains,
 And speak how fierce his terrors be.

3 High

- 3 High on a throne his glories dwell,
An awful throne of shining bliss:
Fly thro' the world, O sun, and tell
How dark thy beams compar'd to his.
- 4 Awake, ye tempests, and his fame
In sounds of dreadful praise declare;
And the sweet whisper of his name
Fill ev'ry gentle breeze of air.
- 5 Let clouds, and winds, and waves agree,
To join their praise with blazing fire:
Let the firm earth, and rolling sea,
In this eternal song conspire.
- 6 Ye flow'ry plains, proclaim his skill;
Vallies lie low before his eye;
And let his praise from ev'ry hill,
Rise tuneful to the neighb'ring sky.
- 7 Ye stubborn oaks and stately pines,
Bend your high branches and adore:
Praise him, ye beasts, in different strains;
The lamb must bleat, the lion roar.
- 8 Birds, ye must make his praise your theme,
Nature demands a song from you;
While the dumb fish that cut the stream,
Leap up and mean his praises too.
- 9 Mortals, can you refrain your tongue,
When nature all around you sings?
O for a shout from old and young,
From humble swains, and lofty kings!
- 10 Wide as his vast dominion lies,
Make the Creator's name be known;
Loud as his thunder, shout his praise,
And sound it lofty as his throne.

11 Jehovah ! 'tis a glorious word !
 O may it dwell on ev'ry tongue !
 But saints who best have known the Lord,
 Are bound to raise the noblest song.

12 Speak of the wonders of that love
 Which *Gabriel* plays on ev'ry chord :
 From all below, and all above,
 Loud hallelujahs to the Lord !

P S A L M CXLVIII. Short Metre.
Universal Praise.

1 **L** E T ey'ry creature join
 To praise th' eternal God ;
 Ye heav'nly hosts, the song begin,
 And sound his name abroad.

2 Thou sun with golden beams,
 And moon with paler rays,
 Ye starry lights, ye twinkling flames,
 Shine to your Maker's praise.

3 He built those worlds above,
 And fix'd their wond'rous frame ;
 By his command they stand or move,
 And ever speak his name.

4 Ye vapours, when ye rise,
 Or fall in show'rs or snow,
 Ye thunders, murm'ring round the skies,
 His pow'r and glory show.

5 Wind, hail, and flashing fire,
 Agree to praise the Lord,
 When ye in dreadful storms conspire
 To execute his word.

6 By all his works above
 His honours be exprest ;
 But saints that taste his saving love,
 Should sing his praises best.

PAUSE I.

P A U S E I.

- 7 Let earth and ocean know,
They owe their Maker praise ;
Praise him, ye wat'ry worlds below,
And monsters of the seas.
- 8 From mountains near the sky,
Let his high praise resound,
From humble shrubs and cedars high,
And vales and fields around.
- 9 Ye lions of the wood,
And tamer beasts that graze,
Ye live upon his daily food,
And he expects your praise.
- 10 Ye birds of lofty wing,
On high his praises bear ;
Or sit on flow'ry boughs and sing
Your Maker's glory there.
- 11 Ye creeping ants and worms,
His various wisdom show,
And flies in all your shining swarms,
Praise him that dress'd you so.
- 12 By all the earth-born race
His honours be exprest,
But saints that know his heav'nly grace,
Should learn to praise him best.

P A U S E II.

- 13 Monarchs of wide command,
Praise ye th' eternal King ;
Judges, adore that sov'reign hand
Whence all your honours spring.
- 14 Let vig'rous youth engage
To sound his praises high ;
While growing babes, and with'ring age,
Their feeble voices try.

- 15 United zeal be shown
 His wond'rous fame to raise;
 God is the Lord: his name alone
 Deserves our endless praise.
- 16 Let nature join with art,
 And all pronounce him blest;
 But saints that dwell so near his heart,
 Should sing his praises best.

P S A L M CXLIX. Common Metre.

Praise God, all his Saints: or, The Saints judging the World.

- 1 ALL ye that love the Lord rejoice,
 And let your songs be new;
 Amidst the church with chearful voice
 His later wonders shew.
- 2 The *Jews*, the people of his grace,
 Shall their redeemer sing:
 And *Gentile* nations join the praise,
 While *Zion* owns her King.
- 3 The Lord takes pleasure in the just,
 Whom sinners treat with scorn:
 The meek that lie despis'd in dust
 Salvation shall adorn.
- 4 Saints should be joyful in their King,
 Ev'n on a dying bed;
 And like the souls in glory sing,
 For God shall raise the dead.
- 5 Then his high praise shall fill their tongues,
 Their hands shall wield the sword:
 And veng'ance shall attend their songs,
 The veng'ance of the Lord.

6 When

- 6 When Christ the judgment seat ascends,
And bids the world appear,
Thrones are prepar'd for all his friends,
Who humbly lov'd him here.
- 7 Then shall they rule with iron rod
Nations that dar'd rebel :
And join the sentence of their God
On tyrants doom'd to hell.
- 8 The royal sinners bound in chains,
New triumphs shall afford ;
Such honour for the saints remains :
Praise ye, and love the Lord.

This psalm seems to be written to encourage the Jews in their wars against the Heathen Princes of Canaan, who were divinely sentenced to destruction : but the four last verses of it have been too much abused in later ages to promote sedition and disturbance in the state, so that I have chosen to refer this honour, that is here given to *all the saints*, to the day of judgment, according to those expressions in the New Testament, *Matt. xix. 28. Ye shall sit on twelve thrones, judging the tribes, &c. 1 Cor. vi. 3. We shall judge angels. Rev. ii. 27. and iii. 21. I will give him power over the nations, he shall rule them with a rod of iron, &c.*

PSALM CL. 1, 2, 6. Common Metre.

A Song of Praise.

- 1 **I**N God's own house pronounce his praise,
His grace he there reveals ;
To heav'n your joy and wonder raise,
For there his glory dwells.
- 2 Let all your sacred passions move,
While you rehearse his deeds ;
But the great work of saving love,
Your highest praise exceeds.

- 3 All that have motion, life, and breath,
 Proclaim your maker blest ;
 Yet when my voice expires in death,
 My soul shall praise him best.

The greatest part of this psalm suits not my chief design ;
 I have therefore imitated only the two first verses and the
 last in a short *Doxology* or *Song of Praise*.

Yet since the *Christian Doxology* is more used in *Chris-
 tian* assemblies, I have added that also.

THE CHRISTIAN DOXOLOGY.

Long Metre.

TO God the Father, God the Son,
 And God the Spirit, Three in one,
 Be honour, praise, and glory giv'n
 By all on earth, and all in heav'n.

Common Metre.

LET God the Father, and the Son,
 And spirit be ador'd,
 Where there are works to make him known,
 Or saints to love the Lord.

C. Metre. *Where the Tune includes two Stanzas.*

I.

THE God of mercy be ador'd,
 Who calls our souls from death ;
 Who saves by his redeeming word,
 And new-creating breath.

L

II.

II.

To praise the Father, and the Son
And Spirit all divine;
The One in Three, and Three in One,
Let saints and angel join.

Short Metre.

YE angels round the throne,
And saints that dwell below,
Worship the Father, praise the Son,
And bless the Spirit too.

As the 113th Psalm.

NOW to the great and sacred Three,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
Eternal praise and glory giv'n,
Thro' all the worlds where God is known,
By all the angels near the throne,
And all the saints in earth and heav'n.

As the 148th Psalm.

TO God the Father's throne
Perpetual honours raise;
Glory to God the Son;
To God the Spirit praise;
With all our pow'rs,
Eternal King,
Thy name we sing,
While faith adores.

A N I N D E X, O R

TABLE, to find a Psalm suited to particular SUBJECTS OR OCCASIONS.

Note, In this Table I have not directed to the several parts or metres of the psalm, lest it should breed too great a confusion of figures. What is sought in any psalm, may easily be found by turning a leaf or two backward or forward to the distinct parts or metres.

If you find not what word you seek in this Table, seek another of the same signification; or, seek it under some of the more general words, such as *God, Christ, Church, Saints, Psalm, Prayer, Praise, Affliction, Grace, Deliverance, Death, &c.*

A
A D A M, the first and second, their dominion 8.
Afflicted, pity to them 35, 41. and tempted, supported, 55, 145, 146. their prayer 102, 143. saints happy 73, 94, 119, 14th part.
Afflictions, hope in them 13, 42, 77. support and profit 119, 14th part. instruction by them 94, 119, 18th part. sanctified 94, 119, 18th part. courage in them 119, 17th part. removed by prayer 34, 107. submission to them 39, 123, 131. from men, see persecution. in mind and body 143. trying our graces 66, 119, 17th part. without rejection 89. of saints and sin-

ners different 94. gentle 103. moderated 125. very great 77, 102, 143.
Aged saints reflection and hope 71.
All-seeing God 139.
Angels guardian 34, 91. all subject to Christ 89, 97. praise to the Lord 103. present in churches 138.
Appeal to God against persecutors 7. concerning our sincerity 139. our humility 131.
Ascension of Christ 24, 47, 68, 110.
Assistance from God 138, 144.
Atheism practical 12, 14, 36. punished 10.
Attributes of God 36, 111, 145, 147.
Authority from God 75, 82.

I N D E X.

B

Backsliding soul in distress and desertion 25. restored 51. pardoned 78, 130.

Blessing of God in the business and comforts of life 127.

Blessings of a family 128, 132. of a nation 144, 147. of the country 65, 147. of a person 1, 32, 112.

Blood of Christ cleansing from sin 51, 69.

Book of nature and scripture 19, 119, 4th part.

Britain's prosperity 67. delivered from slavery 75. bappiness 147.

Brotherly love 133. reproof 141.

Business of life blest 127.

C

CARE of God over his saints 34.

Charity to the poor 37, 41. 112. and justice 15, 112. mixed with imprecations 35.

Chastisement, see Afflictions

Children praising God 8. made blessings 127, 128. instructed 34, 78.

Christ the second Adam, his incarnation, his dominion 8. his all-sufficiency 16. his ascension 24, 68, 110. the church's foundation 118. his coming, the signs of it 12. his condescension and glorification 8. covenant made with him 89. first and second coming, or his incarnation, kingdom, and judgment 96, 97, 98. the true David 35, 89. his death and resurrection 16, 22, 69. the eternal creator 102. exalted to the kingdom

2, 8, 21, 72, 110. our example 109. faith in his blood 51. God and man 89. his Godhead 122, our hope 4, 51. his incarnation and sacrifice 40. the king and the church his spouse 45, his kingdom among the Gentiles 72, 87, 132. his love to enemies 35, 109. his majesty 97, 99. his mediatorial kingdom 89, 110. his obedience and death 69. his personal glories and government 45. praised by children 8. priest and king 110. his resurrection on the Lord's day 118. our strength and righteousness 71. his sufferings and kingdom 2, 22, 69. his sufferings for our salvation 69. his zeal and reproaches *ibid.*

Christian qualifications 15, 24. church made of Jews and Gentiles 87.

Church, its beauty 45, 48, 122. the birth-place of saints 87. built on Jesus Christ 118. Delight and safety in it 27. Destruction of enemies proceeds from thence 76. gathered and settled 132. of the Gentiles 45, 47. God fights for her 10, 20, 46. God's presence there 84, 132. God's special delight 87, 132. God's garden 92. going to it 122. the house and care of God 135. of the Jews and Gentiles 87. its increase 67. prayer in distress 83. persecuted, see persecution. restored by prayer 85, 102, 107. its safety in national desolations 46. is the safety and honour of a nation 48. the spouse of Christ 45.

I N D E X.

its worship and order 48.
 wrath against enemies pro-
 ceeds thence 76.
 Colonies planted 107.
 Comfort, holiness and pardon
 4, 32, 119, 11th and 12th
 parts, and support in God
 16, 94. from ancient provi-
 dence 77, 143. of life blest
 127. and pardon 130.
 Company of saints 16, 106.
 Complaint of absence from
 public worship 42. of sickness
 6. desertion 13. pride, athe-
 ism, oppression, &c. 10, 12.
 of temptation 13. general 102.
 of quarrelsome neighbours
 120. of heavy afflictions in
 mind and body 143.
 Compassion of God 103, 145.
 147.
 Communion with saints
 106, 133.
 Confession of our poverty 16.
 of sin, repentance, and par-
 don 32, 38, 51, 130, 143.
 Conscience tender 119, 13th
 part. its guilt relieved 32,
 38, 51, 130.
 Contention complained of 120.
 Converſe with God 63, 119,
 2d part.
 Conversion and joy 126. at
 the ascension of Christ 110. of
 Jews and Gentiles 87, 96, 106.
 Correction, see Affliction.
 Corruption of manners gene-
 ral 11, 12.
 Counsel and support from God
 16, 119, 16th part.
 Courage in death 16, 17, 71.
 in persecution 119, 17th part.
 Covenant made with Christ
 89. of grace unchangeable 89,
 106.
 Creation and providence 33,

104, 135, 136, 147, 148.
 Creatures no trust in them 33,
 62, 146. vain, and God all-
 sufficient 33. praising God 148.

D

DAILED devotion 55, 139.
 Day of humiliation for dis-
 appointments in war 60.
 Death and resurrection of
 Christ 16, 69. of saints and
 sinners 17, 37, 49. and suf-
 ferings of Christ 22, 69. de-
 liverance from it 31. and
 pride 49. and the resurrection
 49, 71, 89. courage in it 16,
 17, 23. the effect of sin 90.
 Defence in God 3, 121. and
 salvation in God 18, 61.
 Delaying sinners warned 95.
 Delight and safety in the
 church 27, 48, 84. in the law
 of God 119, 5th, 8th and
 18th parts. in God 18, 42,
 63, 73, 84.
 Deliverance begun and per-
 fected 85. from despair 18.
 from deep distress 34, 40.
 from death 31, 118. from
 oppression and falsehood 56.
 from persecution 53, 94. by
 prayer 34, 40, 85, 126. from
 shipwreck 107. from slander
 31. surprizing 126. from
 temptation 3, 6, 13, 18. from
 a tumult 118.
 Desertion and distress of soul
 13, 25, 38, 143.
 Desire of knowledge 119, 9th
 part. of holiness 119, 11th
 part. of comfort and deliver-
 ance 119, 12th part. of
 quickening grace 119, 16th
 part.
 Desolations, the church's safe-
 ty in them 46.

I N D E X.

Despair and hope in death 17,
49. deliverance from it 18,
130.

Devotion daily 55, 134, 141.
on a sick bed 6, 39. see morn-
ing, evening, Lord's day.

Direction and pardon 25. and
defence prayed for 5. and
hope 42. see knowledge.

Disease, see sickness.

Distress of soul, or backsliding
and desertion 25. relieved 51,
130.

Dominion of man over crea-
tures 8.

Doubts and fears suppressed 3,
31, 143.

Drunkard and glutton 107.

Duty to God and man 15, 24.

Dwelling with God, see hea-
ven, church, &c.

E

Education religious 34, 78.
Egypt's plagues 105.

End of the righteous and wick-
ed 1, 37.

Enemies overcome 18. prayed
for 35, 109. destroyed 12,
48, 76.

Envy and unbelief cured 37,
49.

Equity and wisdom of provi-
dence 9.

Evening psalm 4, 139, 141.

Evidences of grace, or self-
examination 26. of sincerity
18, 19, 139.

Evil times 12. neighbours 120.
magistrates 11, 58, 82.

Exaltation of Christ to the king-
dom 2, 21, 22, 69, 72, 110.

Examination or evidences of
grace 26, 139.

Exhortations to peace and ho-
line's 34.

F

FAITH and prayer of per-
secuted saints 35. in the
blood of Christ 32, 51. in di-
vine grace and power 62, 130.

Faithfulness of God 89, 105,
111, 145, 146. of man 15,
141.

Falsehood, blasphemy, &c. 12.
and oppression, deliverance
from them 12, 56.

Family government 101. love
and worship 133. blessings 128.

Fears and doubts suppressed 3,
31, 34. in the worship of God
89, 99, of God 119, 13th part

Flattery and deceit complained
of 12, 36.

Forgiveness, see pardon.

Formal worship 50.

Frailty of man 89, 90, 144.

Fretfulness discouraged 37.

Friendship, its blessings 133.

Funeral psalm 89, 90.

G

GENTILES given to Christ
2, 22, 72. church 45, 65,
72, 87. owning the true God
47, 96, 98.

Glorification and condescen-
sion of Christ 8, 45.

Glory of God in our salvation
69. and grace promised 84,
89, 97.

Glutton 78. and drunkard 107.

God all in all 127. all-seeing
139. all-sufficient 16, 33. his
being, attributes and provi-
dence 36, 65, 147. his care of
saints 7, 34. his creation and
providence 33, 104, &c. our
defence and salvation 3, 33,
61, 115. eternal and sove-
reign, and holy 93. eternal
and man mortal 90, 102.

faith-

INDEX

faithfulness 89, 105, 111.
 glorified and sinners saved 69.
 goodness and mercy 103, 145.
 goodness and truth 145, 146.
 governing power and good-
 ness 66. great and good 68,
 144, 145, 147. heart search-
 ing 139. our only hope and
 help 142. the judge 9, 50,
 97. kind to his people 145,
 146. his majesty 97. and con-
 descension 113, 144. mercy and
 truth 36, 89, 103, 136, 145.
 made man 8. of nature and
 grace 65. his perfections 36,
 111, 145, 147. our portion,
 and Christ our hope 4. our
 portion here and hereafter 73.
 his power and majesty 68,
 89, 93, 96. praised by chil-
 dren 8. our preserver 121,
 138. present in his churches,
 84. our refuge in national
 troubles 46. our shepherd 23.
 his sovereignty and goodness
 to man 8, 113, 144. our sup-
 port and comfort 94. supreme
 governor 75, 82, 93. his
 vengeance and compassion 68,
 97. unchangeable 89, 111. his
 universal dominion 103. his
 wisdom in his works 111,
 139. worthy of all praise
 145, 146, 150.
 Good works 15, 24, 112. pro-
 fit men, not God 16.
 Goodness of God 8, 103, 111,
 145, 146.
 Gospel, its glory and success 19,
 45, 110. joyful sound 89, 98.
 worship and order 48.
 Government of Christ 45.
 from God 75.
 Grace, its evidence, or self-
 examination 26, 139. above
 riches 144. without merit 16,

32. of Christ 45, 72. and pro-
 vidence 33, 36, 135, 136, 147.
 preserving and restoring 138.
 truth and protection 57. tried
 by affliction 17, 66, 125. and
 glory 84, 97. pardoning 130.
 Guilt of conscience relieved 32,
 38, 51, 130.

H

HAPPY saint and cursed
 sinner 1.
 Harvest 65, 126, 147.
 Health, sickness, and recovery
 6, 30, 31. prayed for 6, 38, 39.
 Heart known to God 139.
 Hearing of prayer and salva-
 tion 4, 10, 66, 102.
 Heaven of separate souls and
 resurrection 17. the saints
 dwelling-place 24.
 Holiness, pardon and comfort
 4. desired 119, 11th part.
 professed 119, 3d part, 139.
 Hope in darkness 13, 77, 143.
 of resurrection 16, 71. and
 despair in death 17, 49. and
 prayer 27. for victory 20.
 and direction 42. in afflictions
 42, 143.
 Hosanna of the children 8. for
 the Lord's-day 118.
 Household, see family.
 Humiliation day 10. for dis-
 appointment 60.
 Humility and submission 131,
 139.
 Hypocrites & hypocrisy 12, 50

I

IDOLATRY reprov'd 16, 115,
 135.
 Jehovah 68, 83. reigns 93.
 96, 97.
 Jews, see Israel.
 Images, see idolatry.
 Imprecations and charity 35.
 Incar-

I N D E X.

Incarnation 96, 97, 98. and sacrifice of Christ 40.

Infants 139. *see* children.

Instruction from God 25. from scripture 119. 4th and 7th parts. in piety 34.

Instructive afflictions 94.

Intemperance punished 78. and pardoned 107.

Joy of conversion 126. *see* delight.

Israel saved from the Assyrians 76. saved from Egypt and brought to Canaan 77, 105, 107, 135, 136. rebellion and punishment 78. punished and pardoned 106, 107. travels in the wilderness 107, 114.

Judgment and mercy 9, 68. day 1, 26, 50, 97, 98, 149. seat of God 9.

Justice of providence 9. and truth towards men 15.

Justification free 32, 130.

K

King is the care of heaven 21
King William and king George 75.

Kingdom of Christ, see Christ

Knowledge desired 19, 119, 9th part.

L

LAW of God, delight in it 119.

Liberality rewarded 41, 112.

Life and riches, their vanity 49. short & feeble 89, 90, 144.

Longing after God 42, 63.

Lord's-Day psalm 92, 118. morning 5, 19, 63.

Love of God to the righteous, and hatred to the wicked 1, 11. to our neighbour 15. of Christ to sinners 35. of God better than life 63. of God un-

changeable 89, 106. to enemies 35, 109. brotherly 133. & worship in a family *ibid.*
Luxury punished 78, and pardoned 107.

M

Magistrates warned 58, 82. qualifications 101. raised and deposed 75.

Majesty of God 68. *see* God.

Man his vanity as mortal 39, 89, 90, 144. dominion over creatures 8. mortal, and Christ eternal 102. wonderful formation 139.

Mariners psalm 107.

Marriage mystical 45.

Master of a family 101.

Meditation 1, 63, 119, 5th and 6th parts.

Melancholy reproved 42, and hope 77. removed 126.

Mercies common and special 68, 103. spiritual and temporal 103. innumerable 139. everlasting 136. recorded 107. & judgment 9. and truth of God 36, 89, 103, 136, 145, 146.

Merit disclaimed 16.

Messiah, see Christ.

Midnight thoughts 63, 119, 5th and 6th parts. 139.

Ministers ordained 132.

Miracles in the wilderness 114.
Morning psalm 3, 141. of a sabbath 5, 19, 63.

Mortality of man 39, 49, 90. and hope 89. and God's eternity 90, 102.

N

Nation's honour and safety is the church 48. prosperity 67, 144. blest & punished 107.
National deliverance 67, 75, 76, 124, 126. desolations, the

I N D E X.

the church's safety and triumph in them 46.
 Nature and scripture 19, 119, 7th part. of man 139.
 New England psalm 107.
 November the 5th 115, 124.

O

Obedience sincere 18, 32, 139. better than sacrifice 50.
 Old age, death 90. and resurrection 71, 89.
 Omnipotence, omniscience, omnipresence, &c. see God.

P

Pardon, holiness and comfort 4. of backsliding 78. and direction 25. and repentance prayed for 38. and confession 32. of original and actual sin 51. plentiful with God 130.
 Patience under afflictions 39. under persecutions 37, 44, in darkness 77, 130, 131.
 Peace and holiness encouraged 34. with men desired 120.
 Perfections of God 111, 136, 145, 147.
 Persecuted saints, their prayer and faith 35, 44, 74, 80, 83.
 Persecution, victory over and deliverance from it 7, 53, 94. courage in it 119, 17th part.
 Persecutors punished 7, 129, 149. their folly 14. complained of 35, 44, 74, 80, 83. deliverance from them 9, 10, 94.
 Perseverance 138. in trials 119, 17th part.
 Personal glories of Christ 45.
 Pestilence, preservation in it 91.
 Piety, instructions therein 34. see saint.
 Pity to the afflicted 41. see charity, God.

Pleading without repining 39, 123. the promises 119, 10th part.
 Poor, charity to them 15, 37, 41, 112.
 Portion of saints and sinners 11, 17, 37.
 Poverty confessed 16.
 Power and majesty of God 68, 89, 145. see God.
 Practical atheism 14, 36.
 Praise to God from children 8. for creation and providence 33, 104. to our Creator 100. from all creatures 148. for eminent deliverances 34, 118. general 86, 145, 150. for the gospel 98. for health restored 30, 116. for bearing prayer 66, 102. to Jesus Christ 45. from all nations 117. and prayer public 65. for protection, grace and truth 57. for providence and grace 36. for rain 65, 147. from the saints 149, 150. for temporal blessings 68, 147. for temptations overcome 18. for victory in war *ibid*.
 Prayer heard 4, 34, 65, 66. in time of war 20. and hope of victory *ibid*. praise public 65. and hope 27. in church's distress 80. heard and Zion restored 102. and faith of persecuted saints 35, 37, 56. and praise for deliverance 34. for repentance and pardon, &c. 38. see complaint.
 Preserving grace 138.
 Preservation in public dangers 46, 91, 112. daily 121.
 Pride and atheism, & oppression punished 10, 12. & death 49.
 Priesthood of Christ 51, 110.
 Princes vain 62, 146.

INDEX.

Profession of sincerity and repentance, &c. 119, 3d part, 139. false 50.

Promises and threatnings 81. pleaded 119, 10th part.

Prosperity dangerous 55, 73.

Prosperous sinners cursed 37, 49, 73.

Protection, truth and grace 57. by day and night 121.

Providence, its wisdom and equity 9. and creation 33, 135, 136. and grace 36, 147.

and perfections of God 36. its mystery unfolded 73. recorded 77, 78, 107. in air, earth,

and sea 33, 65, 89, 104, 107, 147.

Prudence and zeal 39.

Psalm for soldiers 18, 60. for old age 71. for husbandmen 65. for a funeral 89, 90. for the Lord's day 92. before prayer 95. before sermon ib.

for magistrates 101. for householders ibid. for mariners 107. for gluttons and drunkards 107. for New-England ibid. for the 5th of Novem. 115, 124. for Great-Britain 67, 147. see morn-

ing, evening, &c.

Public praise for private mercies 116, 118. for deliverance 124. worship,

absence from it complained of 42. worship attended on 122. prayer and praise 65, 84.

Punishment of sinners 1, 11, 37. and salvation 78, 81, 106. see affliction.

Purposes holy 119, 15th part.

Q

Qualifications of a christian 15, 24.

Quarrellsome neighbours 120.

Quickening grace 119, 16th part.

R

RAIN from heaven 65, 135, 147.

Recovery from sickness 6, 30, 116.

Rejoicing in God 18. see joy, delight.

Relative duties 15, 133.

Religion and justice 15, in words and deeds 37.

Religious education 34, 78.

Remembrance of former deliverances 77, 143.

Repentance, confession and pardon 32. and prayer for pardon and strength 38.

and faith in the blood of Christ 51.

Reproach removed 31, 37.

Resignation 39, 123, 131.

Resolutions holy 119, 15th part.

Restoring grace 23, 138.

Resurrection and death of Christ 2, 16. of the saints 16, 17, 49, 71. and death 49, 71, 89.

Reverence in worship 89, 99

Revolution by king Wm. 75.

Riches, their vanity 49. compared with grace 144.

Righteous, see saints.

Righteousness from Christ 71.

I N D E X.

71. *see* salvation, pardon, Christ.

S

Sabbath, *see* Lord's day.

Sacrifice 40, 51, 59. incarnation of Christ 40.

Safety in public dangers 91. and triumph of the church in national desolations 46. in God 61. and delight in the church 27.

Saints happy, and sinners cursed 1, 11, 119. 1st part.

safety in evil times 12, 46.

the best company 16. characterized 15, 24. and sinners portion 1, 17. dwell

in heaven 15, 24. punished and saved 78, 106. God's

care of them 34. reward at

last 50, 90, 92. and sinners

end 1, 11, 37. patience and

world's hatred 37. chastized and sinners destroyed

94. die, but Christ lives

102. punished and pardoned

106, 107. conducted to

heaven 106, 107. tried and

preserved 66, 125. afflictions moderated 125. judging the world 149.

Salvation of saints 10. and

triumph 18. and defence in

God 61. by Christ 69, 85.

Sanctified afflictions 94, 119,

last part.

Satan subdued 3, 6, 13.

Scripture compared with the

book of nature 19, 119, 7th

part. instruction from it

119, 4th part. delight in it

119, 5th and 18th part. holiness and comfort from it

119, 6th part. perfections

119, 7th part. variety and excellency 119, 8th part.

attended with the spirit

119, 9th part.

Sealons of the year 65, 147.

Seaman's song 107.

Secret devotion 34, 119, 2d

part.

Seeking God 27, 63.

Self-examination, or evidence of grace 26, 139.

Separate souls, heaven of 17.

Shepherd of saints is God 23

Shipwreck prevented 107.

Sick-bed devotion 6, 38, 39,

116.

Sickness healed 6, 30, 116.

Signs of Christ's coming 12,

96, &c.

Sin of nature 14. original

and actual, confessed and

pardoned 51. and chastisement of saints 78, 106.

universal 14.

Sincerity 19, 26, 32, 139.

proved and rewarded 18.

professed 119, 3d part.

Sinner cursed and saint happy 1, 11. and saints portion

1, 17, 37, 50. hatred and

saints patience 37. destroyed and saints chastised 94.

Sins of tongue 12, 34, 50.

Slander, deliverance from it

31, 120.

Song

I N D E X.

Song, *see* psalm.
 Sorrow, *see* affliction, sickness, &c.
 Souls in separate state 17, 146, 150.
 Spirit given at christ's ascension 68. his teaching desired 51, 119, 9th part.
 Spiritual enemies overcome 3, 18, 144. blessings and punishments 81. mindedness, 119, 2d part. *see* saint, grace, &c.
 Spouse of Christ the King, is the church 45.
 Spring of the year 65. and summer 65, 104. and winter 147.
 Storm and thunder 29, 135, 148.
 Strength, repentance and pardon prayed for 38. from Christ 71. of grace 138.
 Submission 123, 131. to Christ 2. to sickness 39.
 Success of the gospel 19, 110.
 Sufferings and death of Christ 22. and kingdom of Christ 2, 22, 69, 110.
 Summer 65. and winter 147.
 Support and counsel from God 16. for the afflicted & tempted 55. and comfort in God 94, 119, 14th part.
 Surety and sacrifice of Christ 40.

T

TEmptations overcome 3, 18. in sickness 6. escapes from them 25. of the

devil 13. support under them 3, 55, 94.
 Tempter, *see* Satan.
 Tender conscience 119, 13th part.
 Thanks public for private mercies 116, 118. *see* praise.
 Threatnings & promises 81.
 Thunder and storm 29, 135, 148.
 Times evil 11, 12.
 Tongue governed 34, 39.
 Trial of our graces by afflictions 66, 125. of our hearts 26, 139.
 Triumph for salvation 18. and safety of the church in national desolations 46. at the last day 149.
 Troubles, *see* afflictions, temptations.
 Trust in the creatures vain 62, 146.
 Truth, grace and protection 57, 145, 146. *see* God, faithfulness.
 Tumult, deliverance from it 118.

V

VANITY of man as mortal 39, 89, 144. of life and riches 49.
 Vengeance and compassion 68. against the enemies of the church 76, 149.
 Victory hoped and prayed for 20. over temptation 6, 18, 144. over temporal enemies 18. and deliverance from persecution 53.

Vine.

I N D E X.

Vineyard of God *wasted* 80.
 Unbelief and envy *cured* 37.
punished 95.
 Unchangeable God, 89, 111.
 Vows paid in the church
 116. of holiness 119, 15th
 part.

W

WAITING for pardon
 and direction 25. for
 answer to prayer 85, 130,
 143.
 War, prayer in time of it 20.
 disappointments therein 60.
 victory 18. spiritual 18,
 144.
 Warnings of God to his peo-
 ple 81.
 Watchfulness 19, 141. over
 the tongue 39.
 Weather 56, 107, 135, 147,
 148.
 Wicked, *see* sinner, saint.
 Wickedness of man 14, 36,
 51.
 Wind, *see* providence, sea-
 sons, storm.

Winter and summer 147.
 Wisdom and equity of pro-
 vidence 9. of God in his
 works 111.
 Word of God, *see* scripture.
 Works of creation and pro-
 vidence 104, 147, 148. and
 grace 19, 33, 111, 135, 136.
 good, profit men, not God
 16.
 World's hatred and saints
 patience 37.
 Worship and order of the
 gospel 48. delight in it 84.
 with reverence 89, 99. dai-
 ly 55, 134, 141. in a fa-
 mily 133. public 63, 84,
 122, 132. absence from it
 42, 63.
 Wrath and mercy from the
 judgment seat 9.—*See more*
in God, punishment, sin-
 ner, vengeance.

Z

ZEAL and prudence 39.
 Zion, its citizens 15.
see church.

*A TABLE to find out any PSALM, or Part of
a PSALM, by the first Line of it.*

A	Page
ALL ye that love the Lord rejoice	323
Almighty ruler of the skies	18
Amidst thy wrath remember love	84
Among the assemblies of the great	169
Among the princes earthly gods	177
And will the God of grace	178
Are all the foes of Sion fools	118
Are sinners now so senseless grown	29
Arise my gracious God	35
Awake, ye saints, to praise your King	291

B	
BEHOLD the lofty sky	42
Behold the love, the generous love	77
Behold the morning sun	43
Behold the sure foundation-stone	249
Behold thy waiting servant, Lord	261
Bless, O my soul, the living God	213
Blest are the sons of peace	287
Blest are the souls that hear and know	181
Blest are the undefil'd in heart	253
Blest is the man, for ever blest	67
Blest is the man whose bowels move	91
Blest is the man who shuns the place	1
Blest is the nation where the Lord	69

C	
CHILDREN in years and knowledge young	73
Come children, learn to fear the Lord	74
Come, let our voices join to raise	198
Come, sound his praise abroad	198
Consider all my sorrows, Lord	265

D	
DAVID rejoic'd in God his strength	49
Deep in our hearts let us record	145

E	
EARLY, my God, without delay	127
Exalt the Lord our God	206

A TABLE, &c.

F

FAR as thy name is known	102
Father I bless thy gentle hand	268
Father I sing thy wondrous grace	144
Firm and unmov'd are they	277
Firm was my health, my day was bright	63
Fools in their heart believe and say	28
For ever blessed be the Lord	307
For ever shall my song record	178
From age to age exalt his name	227
From all that dwelt below the skies	247
From deep distress and troubled thoughts	283

G

GIVE thanks to God, he reigns above	226
Give thanks to God, invoke his name	222
Give thanks to God most high	293
Give thanks to God the sovereign Lord	292
Give to our God immortal praise	296
Give to the Lord, ye sons of fame	62
God in his earthly temple lays	177
God is the refuge of his saints	99
God my supporter and my hope	153
God of eternal love	225
God of my childhood and my youth	148
God of my life look gently down	87
God of my mercy and my praise	232
Good is the Lord, the heavenly King	135
Great God, attend while Zion sings	172
Great God, how oft did Israel prove	166
Great God, indulge my humble claim	128
Great God, the heav'ns well order'd frame	45
Great God, whose universal sway	149
Great is the Lord exalted high	290
Great is the Lord, his works of might	237
Great is the Lord our God	101
Great shepherd of thine Israel	167

H

HAD not the Lord, may Israel say	275
Happy is he that fears the Lord	239
Happy the city where their sons	308
Happy the man to whom his God	66
Happy the man whose cautious feet	3
Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face	210
Hear what the Lord in vision said	181

Help,

A TABLE, shewing

Help, Lord, for men of virtue fail	-	25
He reigns ; the Lord, the Saviour reigns	-	201
He that hath made his refuge God	-	189
High in the heav'ns, eternal God	-	78
How awful is thy chaf't'ning rod	-	162
How did my heart rejoice to hear	-	273
How fast their guilt and sorrows rise	-	32
How long, O Lord, shall I complain	-	26
How long wilt thou conceal thy face	-	27
How pleasant, how divinely fair	-	171
How pleasant 'tis to see	-	288
How pleas'd and bless'd was I	-	274
How shall the young secure their hearts	-	256

I

J EHOVAH reigns : he dwells in light	-	193
Jesus, our Lord, ascend thy throne	-	235
Jesus shall reign where-e'er the sun	-	150
If God succeed not, all the cost	-	279
If God to build the house deny	-	279
I lift my soul to God	-	57
I'll bless the Lord from day to day	-	73
I'll praise my Maker with my breath	-	313
I'll speak the honours of my King	-	96
I love the Lord : he heard my cries	-	245
In all my vast concerns with thee	-	302
In anger, Lord, rebuke me not	-	12
In God's own house pronounce his praise	-	324
In <i>Yadah</i> God of old was known	-	159
Into thine hand, O God of truth	-	64
Joy to the world ; the Lord is come	-	205
I set the Lord before my face	-	34
Is there ambition in my heart	-	284
It is the Lord our Saviour's hand	-	212
Judge me, O Lord, and prove my ways	-	60
Judges who rule the world by laws	-	123
Just are thy ways and true thy word	-	39
I waited patient for the Lord	-	88
I will extol thee, Lord, on high	-	63

L

L ET all the earth their voices raise	-	201
Let all the heathen writers join	-	259
Let children hear the mighty deeds	-	163
Let ev'ry creature join	-	321
Let ev'ry tongue thy goodness speak	-	311
Let		

the First Line of each PSALM.

Let God arise in all his might	-	138
Let sinners take their course	-	120
Let Zion in her King rejoice	-	100
Let Zion and her sons rejoice	-	212
Long as I live I'll bless thy name	-	309
Lord, hast thou cast the nation off	-	125
Lord, I am thine; but thou wilt prove	-	36
Lord, I am vile, conceiv'd in sin	-	114
Lord, I can suffer thy rebukes	-	13
Lord, I esteem thy judgments right	-	258
Lord, if thine eyes survey our faults	-	187
Lord, if thou dost not soon appear	-	24
Lord, I have made thy word my choice	-	259
Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear	-	11
Lord, I will bless thee all my days	-	72
Lord, I would spread my sore distress	-	117
Lord of the worlds above	-	174
Lord, thou hast call'd thy grace to mind	-	176
Lord, thou hast heard thy servant cry	-	248
Lord, thou hast search'd and seen me thro'	-	298
Lord, thou hast seen my soul sincere	-	39
Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray	-	11
Lord, 'tis a pleasant thing to stand	-	192
Lord, we have heard thy works of old	-	94
Lord, what a feeble piece	-	188
Lord, what a thoughtless wretch was I	-	153
Lord, what is man, poor feeble man	-	307
Lord, what was man when made at first	-	19
Lord, when I count thy mercies o'er	-	304
Lord, when thou didst ascend on high	-	139
Loud hallelujahs to the Lord	-	319
Lo, what a glorious corner-stone	-	252
Lo, what an entertaining sight	-	286

M

M AKER and sov'reign Lord	-	4
Mercy and judgment are my song	-	208
Mine eyes and my desire	-	59
My God accept my early vows	-	304
My God consider my distress	-	263
My God, how many are my fears	-	8
My God, in whom are all the springs	-	123
My God, my everlasting hope	-	147
My God, my King, thy various praise	-	308
My God, permit my tongue	-	129
I		My

A TABLE, shewing

My God, the steps of pious men	-	83
My G ^d , what inward grief I feel		301
My heart rejoices in thy name	-	65
My never ceasing song shall shew		179
My refuge is the God of love	-	23
My righteous Judge, my gracious God		305
My Saviour and my King	-	95
My Saviour, my Almighty Friend		147
My shepherd is the living Lord	-	53
My Shepherd will supply my need	-	54
My soul, how lovely is the place	-	173
My soul lies cleaving to the dust	-	267
My soul repeat his praise	-	216
My soul thy great Creator praise	-	218
My spirit looks to God alone	-	126
My spirit sinks within me, Lord	-	93
My trust is in my heav'nly Friend	-	14

N

N ^O sleep nor slumber to his eyes	-	285
Not to our names thou only just and true		244
Not to ourselves who are but dust		243
Now be my heart inspir'd to sing	-	97
Now from the roaring lion's rage	-	51
Now I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind		151
Now let our lips with holy fear	-	142
Now let our mournful songs record		52
Now may the God of pow'r and grace		47
Now plead my cause, Almighty God	-	75
Now shall my solemn vows be paid	-	136

O

O All ye nations, praise the Lord		247
O blessed souls are they	-	66
O bless the Lord, my soul	-	216
O Britain, praise thy mighty God	-	315
Of justice and of grace I sing		209
O for a shout of sacred joy		100
O God my refuge, hear my cries		119
O God of grace and righteousness		10
O God of mercy hear my call		118
O God to whom revenge belongs		195
O happy man whose soul is fill'd		270
O happy nation where the Lord		71
O how I love thy holy law	-	257
O Lord how many are my foes	-	9

O Lord

OL
OL
O th
O th
O th
O th
Our
Out
Ow

PR
Prai
Prai
Pres

R
Retr

SA
S
Save
See
Shew
Shin
Sing
Sing
Sing
Sing
Song
Soon
Sure
Sweet
Sweet

T
Tha
The

the First Line of each PSALM.

O Lord our heavenly King	-	16
O Lord our Lord, how wond'rous great		17
O that the Lord would guide my ways		262
O that thy statutes ev'ry hour	-	266
O thou that hear'st when sinners cry		116
O thou whose grace and justice reign	-	275
O thou whose justice reigns on high		121
Our God our help in ages past	-	183
Out of the deeps of long distress	-	282
O what a stiff rebellious house	-	164

P

PRAISE waits in <i>Zion</i> , Lord, for thee		133
Praise ye the Lord, exalt his name		289
Praise ye the Lord: my heart shall join		312
Praise ye the Lord: 'tis good to raise	-	314
Preserve me, Lord, in time of need		31

R

REJOICE, ye righteous, in the Lord		69
Remember, Lord, our mortal state		183
Return, O God of love, return	-	188

S

SALVATION is for ever nigh		176
Save me, O God, the swelling floods		141
Save me, O Lord, from every foe	-	33
See what a living stone	-	251
Shew pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive		114
Shine, mighty God, on <i>Britain</i> shine	-	137
Sing all ye nations to the Lord	-	135
Sing to the Lord aloud	-	168
Sing to the Lord <i>Jehovah's</i> name	-	197
Sing to the Lord with joyful voice	-	207
Sing to the Lord ye distant lands	-	199
Songs of immortal praise belong		236
Soon as I heard my Father say	-	61
Sure there's a righteous God	-	154
Sweet is the mem'ry of thy grace	-	310
Sweet is the work, my God, my King		191

T

TEACH me the measure of my days		86
Th' Almighty reigns exalted high		203
That man is blest who stands in awe	-	137
The earth for ever is the Lord's	-	55

M

There

A TABLE, shewing

Thee will I love, O Lord, my strength	37
The God <i>Jehovah</i> reigns	205
The God of glory sends his summons forth	111
The God of our salvation hears	132
The heav'ns declare thy glory, Lord	44
The King of saints, how fair his face	98
The King, O Lord, with songs of praise	48
The Lord appears my helper now	244
The Lord, how wond'rous are his ways	218
The Lord <i>Jehovah</i> reigns	194
The Lord is come, the heav'ns proclaim	202
The Lord my shepherd is	55
The Lord of glory is my light	60
The Lord of glory reigns, he reigns on high	193
The Lord the Judge before his throne	106
The Lord the Judge his churches warns	108
The Lord the sov'reign King	218
The Lord the sov'reign sends his summons forth	169
The man is ever blest	2
The praise of <i>Sion</i> waits for thee	131
The wonders, Lord, thy love has wrought	90
Think, mighty God, on feeble man	183
This is the day the Lord hath made	250
This spacious earth is all the Lord's	56
Thou art my portion, O my God	255
Thou God of love, thou ever-blest	269
Thro' ev'ry age, eternal God	184
Thrice happy man, who fears the Lord	238
Thus I resolv'd before the Lord	85
Thus saith the Lord, the spacious fields	107
Thus saith the Lord, your work is vain	89
Thus the eternal Father spake	233
Thus the great Lord of earth and sea	236
Thy mercies fill the earth, O Lord	260
Thy name, Almighty Lord	247
Thy works of glory, mighty Lord	230
'Tis by thy strength the mountains stand	134
To God I cry'd with mournful voice	160
To God I made my sorrows known	305
To God the great, the ever-blest	225
To heav'n I list my waiting eyes	271
To our Almighty Maker God	204
To thee, before the dawning light	254
To thee, most holy and most high	158
To thine almighty arm we owe	41

'Twas

the First Line of each PSALM.

'Twas for thy sake, eternal God	-	145
'Twas from thy hand, my God, I came	-	300
'Twas in the watches of the night	-	128

U

V AIN man on foolish pleasures bent	-	228
Unshaken as the sacred hill	-	276
Up from my youth may <i>Isr'el</i> say	-	281
Up to the hills I lift mine eyes	-	270
Upward I lift mine eyes	-	272

W

W E bless the Lord, the just, the good	-	140
We love the Lord, and we adore	-	40
What shall I render to my God	-	246
When Christ to judgment shall descend	-	107
When God is nigh my faith is strong	-	33
When God provok'd with daring crimes	-	238
When God restor'd our captive state	-	277
When God reveal'd his gracious name	-	278
When <i>Isr'el</i> freed from <i>Pharaoh's</i> hand	-	242
When <i>Isr'el</i> sins, the Lord reproves	-	165
When I with pleasing wonder stand	-	303
When man grows bold in sin	-	80
When overwhelm'd with grief	-	125
When pain and anguish seize me, Lord	-	268
When the great Judge, supreme and just	-	21
Where shall the man be found	-	58
Where shall we go to seek and find	-	284
While men grow bold in wicked ways	-	79
While I keep silence and conceal	-	68
Who shall ascend thy heav'nly place	-	30
Who shall inhabit in thy hill	-	29
Who will arise and plead my right	-	196
Why did the <i>Jerus</i> proclaim their rage	-	6
Why did the nations join to slay	-	ibid
Why do the proud insult the poor	-	105
Why do the wealthy wicked boast	-	82
Why doth the Lord stand off so far	-	22
Why doth the man of riches grow	-	103
Why has my God my soul forsook	-	50
Why should I vex my soul and fret	-	81
Will God for ever cast us off	-	156
With all my pow'rs of heart and tongue	-	297
With earnest longings of the mind	-	92
With my whole heart I'll raise my song	-	20

With